Computer Archeology



Contact

HomeCoCoDaggorathCode

Site

Page

Code

Home Amiga Arcade Atari 2600 CoCo

Downland Gameboy Nintendo NES

TRS80 Viruses Tools

Hardware My Early Work Madness & Minotaur **Pyramid** Raaka Tu Bedlam Daggorath Level Maps **RAM Use** Code

Good info on the math here: http://archive.li/mJKlz

The game's RAM usage is detailed here: RAM Usage

TODO: what areas are mirrored? how does the flip happen? are graphics/text areas ended differently?

TODO: make a HTML table of links to the SWI routines. Figure out what they all do.

Start

C000: CE C0 D1	LDU	#PlayDemo	; Play demo game code
C003: 20 03	BRA	\$C008	; Do Demo
;			
C005: CE C1 24	LDU	#PlayGame	; Play normal game code
;			
C008: 10 CE 10 00	LDS	#\$1000	; Stacks builds to lower from \$1000
C00C: 8E FF 00	LDX	#\$FF00	; PIA0
C00F: CC 34 FA	LDD	#\$34FA	; A=34, B=FA
C012: A7 03	STA	3,X	; $CTRL-B = 0_0_110_1_00 : IRQs off$
C014: A7 01	STA	1,X	; $CTRL_A = 0_0_110_1_00 : \dots $ output register se
C016: 8E FF 20	LDX	#\$FF20	; PIA1
C019: A7 01	STA	1,X	; $CTRL-B = 0_0_110_1_00 : IRQs off$
C01B: 6F 03	CLR	3,X	; DDR selected for B
C01D: E7 02	STB	2,X	; DDRB = 11111010 (mem and serial inputs)
C01F: 86 3C	LDA	#\$3C	; 0_0_111_1_00
C021: A7 03	STA	3,X	; Turn off FIRQs
C023: CC 20 46	LDD	#\$2046	; 0010000001000_110
C026: BD C2 66	JSR	WriteToSAM	; Graphics=G6R,G6C Display=8*512 (0x1000)
C029: 86 F8	LDA	#\$F8	; Upper bits

```
C02B: A7 02
                           STA
                                   2,X
                                                     ; ... of display mode (256x192 color)
C02D: 8E 02 00
                                   #$0200
                                                     : Clear ...
                           LDX
C030: 6F 80
                           CLR
                                   , X+
                                                     ; ... all ...
C032: 8C 40 00
                           CMPX
                                   #$4000
                                                     ; ... temporary ...
C035: 25 F9
                           BCS
                                   $C030
                                                     ; ... memory (base page)
C037: EF E3
                           STU
                                    , --S
                                                     ; Store return to demo or game
C039: 86 02
                                   #$02
                           LDA
                                                     ; DP = ...
C03B: 1F 8B
                           TFR
                                   A,DP
                                                     ; ... 0200
C03D: 10 8E D7 E8
                           LDY
                                   #$D7E8
                                                     ; Table of inits
C041: A6 A0
                                                     : Get count
                           LDA
                                   , Y+
C043: 27 41
                           BE0
                                   $C086
                                                     : All done ... move on
C045: AE A1
                           LDX
                                   ,Y++
                                                     ; Get destination
C047: 8D 02
                           BSR
                                   CopyYtoX
                                                     ; Do copy
C049: 20 F6
                           BRA
                                   $C041
                                                     ; Do all
CopyYtoX:
; Copy bytes (A is count) from Y to X
C04B: E6 A0
                                    , Y+
                                                     ; Value from Y
                           LDB
C04D: E7 80
                           STB
                                                     : Store to X
                                    , X+
C04F: 4A
                           DECA
                                                     : All done?
                                                     ; No ... do all
C050: 26 F9
                           BNE
                                   CopyYtoX
C052: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Out
InitTasks:
C053: 34 77
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A,CC
                                                     ; Save all registers
C055: 1A 10
                                                     ; Turn OFF the IRQ interrupt
                           ORCC
                                   #$10
C057: 8E 02 9F
                           LDX
                                   #$029F
C05A: 6F 80
                           CLR
                                   , X+
C05C: 8C 02 AD
                           CMPX
                                   #$02AD
C05F: 25 F9
                           BCS
                                   $C05A
C061: 8F 09 FD
                           LDX
                                   #$09FD
                                                     ; First game-task slot
C064: 9F B9
                                                     ; Clear the task list
                           STX
                                   <nextTask
C066: 6F 80
                           CLR
                                    , X+
                                                     ; Zero out ...
C068: 8C 0B 07
                           CMPX
                                                     ; ... game-tasks ... (Not the last task. It is in
                                   #$0B07
C06B: 25 F9
                           BCS
                                   $C066
                                                     ; ... slots
C06D: 10 8E D7 DC
                           LDY
                                   #$D7DC
                                                     : Initial task routines
C071: 0A BB
                           DEC
                                   <m02BB
C073: CC 00 0C
                           LDD
                                   #$000C
C076: AE A1
                           LDX
                                    ,Y++
                                                     ; Get next task entry
C078: 27 0A
                           BEQ
                                   $C084
                                                     ; All tasks made ... out
```

```
C07A: BD C2 5C
                           JSR
                                   ReserveTask
                                                     ; Reserve a task slot (pointer in U)
C07D: AF 43
                           STX
                                   3,U
                                                     ; Save code pointer in structure
C07F: BD C2 1D
                           JSR
                                   $C21D
                                                     ; ?? Add task pointer to chain ??
C082: 20 F2
                           BRA
                                   $C076
                                                     : Do all tasks
C084: 35 F7
                           PULS
                                   CC,A,B,X,Y,U,PC; Done
; Initialization continues from C043
C086: 8D CB
                           BSR
                                   InitTasks
                                                     ; Initialize game tasks
C088: CE DA 91
                           LDU
                                   #$DA91
                                                     ; Object distribution table
C08B: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                     ; First object in table is type 0 (SUPREME RING)
C08C: E6 C4
                           LDB
                                   , U
                                                     : Get the info
C08E: C4 0F
                           ANDB
                                   #$0F
                                                     : Hold ...
C090: D7 8C
                           STB
                                   <numObis
                                                     ; ... number of objects
                                                     : Get the info
C092: E6 C0
                           LDB
                                   , U+
C094: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; Hold ...
C095: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; ... ...
C096: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; ... ...
C097: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; ... ...
                           STB
C098: D7 8D
                                   < m028D
                                                     ; ... first appear on level
C09A: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Make an instance of the object
C09B: 17
                                                     ; SWI 17:Create object structure:
C09C: 6A 05
                           DEC
                                   5,X
                                                     ; Object isn't in any list (room, player, monste
C09E: 5C
                           INCB
                                                     ; Next object on next level
C09F: C1 05
                           CMPB
                                                     ; Past level 4?
                                   #$05
C0A1: 2F 02
                           BLE
                                   $C0A5
                                                     ; No ... use next level
C0A3: D6 8D
                           LDB
                                   <m028D
                                                     ; use
C0A5: 0A 8C
                           DEC
                                   <numObis
                                                     ; Decrement number of objects
                                                     ; Go back to create more of this type
C0A7: 26 F1
                           BNE
                                   $C09A
C0A9: 4C
                           INCA
                                                     ; Next object type
COAA: 11 83 DA A3
                           CMPU
                                   #$DAA3
                                                     ; All object types done?
COAE: 25 DC
                           BCS
                                   $C08C
                                                     ; Not end of table ... go back
C0B0: CE 03 88
                                   #$0388
                           LDU
C0B3: 0A B7
                           DEC
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                     ; Printing goes to desired descriptor
C0B5: 3F
                           SWI
C0B6: 0A
                                                     ; SWI A:Clear hand descriptor:
C0B7: 3F
                           SWI
C0B8: 02
                                                     ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
COB9: F8 DF OC C9 27 45 00 02 65 C1 03 52 39 3C 00 68 DA CC 63 09 48; "COPYRIGHT DYNA MICRO MCML"
;
```

```
COCE: OF B7
                           CLR
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                    ; Printing goes to command area
C0D0: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
PlayDemo:
C0D1: 0A 77
                           DEC
                                   <gameMode
                                                    ; Demo mode flag
C0D3: 8D 3F
                           BSR
                                   EndOfTapeAccess ; Configure interrupts
C0D5: 8E DF 10
                                   #$DF10
                                                    ; Wizard picture
                           LDX
C0D8: 0A 9E
                           DEC
                                   <m029E
                                                    ; ??
C0DA: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Beam on the wizard
C0DB: 14
                                                    ; SWI 14:Beam subroutine:
C0DC: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Print the first part of the message
C0DD: 02
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
CODE: 9F D2 02 06 45 06 4A 02 BA 85 97 BD EF 80; " 1F I DARE YE ENTER... 1F"
C0EC: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Print the second part of the message
C0ED: 02
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
COEE: F7 BD EA 20 AO 25 5C 72 BD D3 03 CC 02 04 E7 7C 83 44 6F 7B; "...THE DUNGEONS OF DAGGORATH!!
C102: 3F
                                                     ; Wait 1.35 seconds
                           SWI
                                                    ; SWI_10:Pause for 1.35 seconds:
C103: 10
C104: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Another 1.35 seconds
C105: 10
                                                    ; SWI_10:Pause for 1.35 seconds:
C106: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Beam off the wizard
C107: 15
                                                     ; SWI_15:Beam subroutine:
C108: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Wait 1.35 seconds
C109: 09
                                                    ; SWI_9:Clear secondary screen:
                                   <flipScreens
C10A: 0A B4
                           DEC
                                                    ; ??
C10C: 13
                           SYNC
                                                    : Wait for draw
                                                    ; Initial light level (means what ??)
C10D: 86 02
                                   #$02
                           LDA
C10F: CE D7 D5
                                                    ; Demo objects
                           LDU
                                   #$D7D5
C112: 20 1D
                           BRA
                                   $C131
                                                    ; Play the demo
EndOfTapeAccess:
C114: CC 34 3C
                                   #$343C
                           LDD
                                                    ; 0011 0100 and 0011 1100
C117: B7 FF 21
                           STA
                                   PIA1 CA
                                                    : Motor off
C11A: F7 FF 23
                           STB
                                   PIA1 CB
                                                    : 6-bit Sound enabled
C11D: 4C
                                                    : Re-enable ...
                           INCA
                                                    ; ... 60Hz interrupt
C11E: B7 FF 03
                           STA
                                   PIA0 CB
C121: 3C EF
                           CWAI
                                   $EF
                                                    ; Wait for a 60Hz interrupt to happen
```

		Code		
C123: 39	RTS		;	Done
PlayGame:				
C124: 8D EE	BSR	EndOfTapeAccess	;	Configure interrupts and sound
C126: CC 10 0B	LDD	#\$100B		Starting cell (Y=16, X=0B)
C129: DD 13	STD	<pl><playery< pre=""></playery<></pl>	;	,
C12B: 0F 17	CLR	<pstrength< td=""><td>;</td><td>MSB of strength (start out weak)</td></pstrength<>	;	MSB of strength (start out weak)
C12D: 4F	CLRA			Initial light level (none)
C12E: CE D7 D9	LDU	#GameObjects		List of game objects (not demo objects)
;		•	•	
C131: 3F	SWI		;	Print "PREPARE!"
C132: 16			-	SWI_16:Print PREPARE:
C133: 3F	SWI			 Clear light level
C134: 1A				SWI_1A:Set up level:
C135: 10 8E 02 29	LDY	#\$0229		Pointer to 1st game object in Y
C139: A6 C0	LDA	, Ü+		From the list of objects to make
C13B: 2B 12	BMI	\$C14F		All done start the game
C13D: 3F	SWI		-	Create the game object (type in A)
C13E: 17				SWI_17:Create object structure:
C13F: 6C 05	INC	5,X		Object starts out in pack
C141: 1E 13	EXG	X,U		X->U (SWI 18 needs it in U)
C143: 3F	SWI	,	;	Initial objects start off revealed
C144: 18				SWI_18:Change object to proper name and data:
C145: 1E 13	EXG	X,U		Restore X and U
C147: 6F 0B	CLR	11,X	;	Already revealed
C149: AF A4	STX	, Y		Link this object to last
C14B: 1F 12	TFR	X, Y	-	This is now last
C14D: 20 EA	BRA	\$C139	;	Do all game objects
;			-	
C14F: 0D 77	TST	<gamemode< td=""><td>;</td><td><pre>?? are we in play-game mode (not demo) ??</pre></td></gamemode<>	;	<pre>?? are we in play-game mode (not demo) ??</pre>
C151: 27 13	BEQ	\$C166	;	Yes don't start with the map
C153: 0A 9B	DEC	<m029b< td=""><td>;</td><td>??</td></m029b<>	;	??
C155: 8E CD B2	LDX	#ShowMap	;	The routine for drawing
C158: 9F B2	STX	•	;	the scroll (seer and vision)
C15A: 0A 94	DEC	<scrolltype< td=""><td>;</td><td>This is a SEER scroll</td></scrolltype<>	;	This is a SEER scroll
C15C: 3F	SWI		;	Redraw the display
C15D: 0E				SWI_E:Display playing screen:
C15E: 3F	SWI		;	Wait for 1.35 seconds
C15F: 10			;	SWI_10:Pause for 1.35 seconds:
C160: 3F	SWI		-	Another 1.35. Total: 1.35*2 = 2.7 seconds
C161: 10			-	SWI_10:Pause for 1.35 seconds:

```
C162: 0F 9B
                           CLR
                                   <m029B
                           SYNC
C164: 13
                                                     : Wait for two ...
C165: 13
                           SYNC
                                                     ; ... interrupts (??letting the sound get starter
C166: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    : Draw the screen
C167: 19
                                                    ; SWI_19:Bring up normal display:
C168: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Show the command prompt
C169: 0F
                                                     ; SWI F:Ready command prompt:
C16A: 7E C1 F5
                           JMP
                                   GameLoop
                                                     ; Back to top of the game loop
ReadCheckError:
; Read a block from tape to buffer. Restart the computer on an error.
; X points to the buffer to fill. Block type returned in B.
C16D: BF 00 7E
                           STX
                                   CASSPTR
                                                     : Read buffer
C170: 10 3F
                           SWI2
                                                    ; Read a block ...
C172: 06
                           ; A006: BLKIN
                                                    ; ... from tape
                                                    ; Error?
C173: 4D
                          TSTA
C174: 10 26 DE AF
                           LBNE
                                   $A027
                                                    ; Yes ... restart the CoCo
C178: F6 00 7C
                                                    ; Return block type
                           I DB
                                   CASSBLKTYPE
C17B: 39
                           RTS
                                                     : Done
StartOfTapeAccess:
C17C: CE FF 00
                           LDU
                                   #$FF00
                                                    ; Base of PIA 0
C17F: CC 34 3C
                           LDD
                                                    ; 0011_0100 and 0011_1100
                                   #$343C
C182: A7 43
                           STA
                                   3,U
                                                    ; Disable 60Hz interrupt
C184: B7 FF 23
                                                     ; Disable cartridge-detect interrupt and sound o
                           STA
                                   PIA1_CB
C187: F7 FF 21
                           STB
                                   PIA1_CA
                                                    ; Disable RS-232 interrupt and Cassette motor ON
C18A: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
QuarterSecDelay:
C18B: 9E 00
                           LDX
                                   <CONST 00
C18D: 30 1F
                           LEAX
                                   -1,X
                                                     ; Long ...
C18F: 26 FC
                           BNE
                                   $C18D
                                                    ; ... delay loop
C191: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
SaveToTape:
C192: 8D E8
                           BSR
                                   StartOfTapeAccess; Tape motor on
C194: 8D F5
                           BSR
                                   QuarterSecDelay ; Wait
C196: 8D F3
                           BSR
                                   QuarterSecDelay ; Wait (1/2 second total)
                                                    ; Write the tape header
C198: 10 3F
                           SWI2
C19A: 0C
                           ; A00C: WRTLDR
```

```
C19B: 10 3F
                           SWI2
                                                     ; Write the filename (we setup this block at D7C!
C19D: 08
                           ; A008: BLKOUT
C19E: 8D EB
                           BSR
                                    QuarterSecDelay ; Wait
C1A0: 10 3F
                           SWI2
                                                     ; Write the tape header again
C1A2: 0C
                           : A00C: WRTLDR
C1A3: 8E 02 00
                           LDX
                                   #$0200
                                                     ; Start of variables (the direct page)
C1A6: CC 01 80
                                                     ; Block type = 1 (data) ...
                           LDD
                                   #$0180
C1A9: FD 00 7C
                           STD
                                   CASSBLKTYPE
                                                     ; ... block size = 128 bytes
C1AC: BF 00 7E
                           STX
                                   CASSPTR
                                                     ; Store for BASIC
C1AF: 10 3F
                           SWT2
                                                     ; Write the block
C1B1: 08
                           : A008: BLKOUT
C1B2: 8C 0F 05
                           CMPX
                                                     ; Written all of our memory?
                                   #$0F05
C1B5: 25 EF
                           BCS
                                   $C1A6
                                                     : No ... back for more
                           STU
                                                     ; U was last set at C17C. Clever. Block type = FI
C1B7: FF 00 7C
                                   CASSBLKTYPE
                           SWI2
C1BA: 10 3F
                                                     ; Write an end block
C1BC: 08
                           ; A008: BLKOUT
                           BSR
C1BD: 8D CC
                                   QuarterSecDelay ; Delay
C1BF: 20 2B
                           BRA
                                    $C1EC
                                                     ; Turn off motor and fall into game loop
LoadFromTape:
C1C1: 8D B9
                           BSR
                                   StartOfTapeAccess; Start tape access
C1C3: 10 3F
                           SWT2
                                                     ; Tape on and start reading
C1C5: 04
                           ; A004: CRSDON
                                   <base><base>backScreen
                                                     ; ?? Off screen buffer to use for scratch ??
C1C6: DE 0B
                           LDU
C1C8: AE C4
                           LDX
                                    , U
C1CA: 8D A1
                           BSR
                                   ReadCheckError
                                                     ; Read block
C1CC: 26 F8
                           BNE
                                   $C1C6
                                                     ; Is this a header? No ... keep looking
C1CE: AE C4
                                                     : Where we read the header
                           LDX
                                    , U
C1D0: CF 03 13
                                                     : Parsed filename
                           LDU
                                   #$0313
C1D3: C6 08
                           LDB
                                   #$08
                                                     : Is this the ...
C1D5: A6 80
                           LDA
                                                     ; ... requested ...
                                    , X+
C1D7: A1 C0
                           CMPA
                                    , U+
                                                     ; ... data file?
C1D9: 26 E6
                                                     ; No ... find the right header
                           BNE
                                   LoadFromTape
C1DB: 5A
                                                     ; Check 8 byte ...
                           DECB
C1DC: 26 F7
                           BNE
                                   $C1D5
                                                     ; ... filename
                           SWT2
C1DE: 10 3F
                                                     ; Tape on and start reading
C1E0: 04
                           : A004: CRSDON
C1E1: 8E 02 00
                           I DX
                                   #$0200
                                                     ; Start of variables to load (direct page)
C1E4: 8D 87
                           BSR
                                   ReadCheckError
                                                     ; Read a block
C1E6: 2A FC
                           BPL
                                   $C1E4
                                                     ; Keep reading if block type was not FF (end of
C1E8: 10 CE 10 00
                           LDS
                                   #$1000
                                                     ; Reset stack
```

```
C1EC: BD C1 14
                           JSR
                                   EndOfTapeAccess ; Turn off tape and reenable interrupts
                                   <tapeTrigger</pre>
                                                     ; Tape operation complete
C1EF: 0F B8
                           CLR
C1F1: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Draw normal display
C1F2: 19
                                                     ; SWI_19:Bring up normal display:
C1F3: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Draw ready prompt
C1F4: 0F
                                                     ; SWI_F:Ready command prompt:
; Fall into game loop
```

Game Loop

```
GameLoop:
C1F5: CE 02 AB
                           LDU
                                   #$02AB
C1F8: 0F BB
                           CLR
                                   <m02BB
                                                     ;
C1FA: 1F 32
                           TFR
                                   U,Y
C1FC: 0D B8
                           TST
                                   <tapeTrigger
                                                     ; ZSAVE or ZLOAD requested?
                                                     ; ZSAVE ... go do it
C1FE: 2E 92
                           BGT
                                   SaveToTape
                                                     ; ZLOAD ... go do it
C200: 2B BF
                           BMI
                                   LoadFromTape
C202: EE C4
                                   , U
                           LDU
C204: 27 EF
                           BEQ
                                   GameLoop
                                   U,Y
C206: 34 60
                           PSHS
                                                     ; Hold registers
C208: AD D8 03
                           JSR
                                   [$03,U]
                                                     ; Execute game task
C20B: 35 60
                           PULS
                                   Y,U
                                                     ; Restore
C20D: 0D BB
                           TST
                                   <m02BB
C20F: 26 E4
                           BNE
                                   GameLoop
C211: C1 0C
                           CMPB
                                   #$0C
C213: 27 E5
                           BEQ
                                   $C1FA
C215: 8D 21
                           BSR
                                   $C238
C217: 8D 04
                                   $C21D
                           BSR
                                   Y,U
C219: 1F 23
                           TFR
C21B: 20 DF
                           BRA
                                   $C1FC
C21D: 34 17
                           PSHS
                                   X,B,A,CC
                                                     ; Turn OFF the IRQ interrupt
C21F: 1A 10
                           ORCC
                                   #$10
C221: A7 42
                           STA
                                   2,U
C223: 8E 02 9F
                           LDX
                                   #$029F
C226: 3A
                           ABX
```

```
C227: 4F
                           CLRA
C228: 5F
                           CLRB
C229: ED C4
                           STD
                                    ,U
C22B: 10 A3 84
                           CMPD
                                    , X
C22E: 27 04
                           BEQ
                                    $C234
C230: AE 84
                           LDX
                                    , Х
C232: 20 F7
                                   $C22B
                           BRA
C234: EF 84
                           STU
                                    , X
                                   CC,A,B,X,PC
C236: 35 97
                           PULS
C238: 34 11
                           PSHS
                                   X,CC
                                                     ; Turn OFF the IRQ interrupt
C23A: 1A 10
                           ORCC
                                   #$10
C23C: AE C4
                                    ,U
                           LDX
C23E: AF A4
                           STX
                                   , Y
                                   CC,X,PC
C240: 35 91
                           PULS
C242: 34 74
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B
C244: 0D 9B
                           TST
                                   <m029B
C246: 26 12
                           BNE
                                    $C25A
C248: 1F 32
                           TFR
                                   U,Y
C24A: EE C4
                                    ,U
                           LDU
C24C: 27 0C
                           BEQ.
                                   $C25A
C24E: 6A 42
                           DEC
                                   2,U
C250: 26 F6
                           BNE
                                   $C248
C252: 8D E4
                           BSR
                                   $C238
C254: C6 0C
                                   #$0C
                           LDB
                                   $C21D
C256: 8D C5
                           BSR
C258: 20 EE
                           BRA
                                    $C248
                                   B,X,Y,U,PC
C25A: 35 F4
                           PULS
ReserveTask:
; Move the next-task-pointer to the next seven-byte slot.
; Return reserved slot pointer in U.
C25C: 34 10
                                                      ; Hold X
                           PSHS
                                   Χ
C25E: DE B9
                           LDU
                                   <nextTask
                                                      ; Get the slot pointer
C260: 30 47
                                   7,U
                           LEAX
                                                      ; Point to next
C262: 9F B9
                           STX
                                   <nextTask
                                                      ; New slot pointer
C264: 35 90
                           PULS
                                   X,PC
                                                      ; Out
```

WriteToSAM:

; The SAM chip is mapped only to the address bus. Writing to an even adress

```
; clears the target register bit. Writing to the next (odd) address sets the
; bit. This routine copies the 10-bit value in D to the first 10 SAM registers.
; The SAM is 16 bits and the value passed is 16 bits, and looks correct for
; the full register set. But this routine only changes the lowest 10 bits.
; F6 F5 F4 F3 F2 F1 F0 V2 V1 V0
; V is the video mode
; F is the video memory address (F*512 is the address)
C266: 34 16
                           PSHS
                                  X,B,A
                                                    ; Preserve the registers
C268: 8E FF C0
                           LDX
                                   #$FFC0
                                                    ; Start of SAM memory
C26B: 44
                           LSRA
                                                    ; Next bit ...
C26C: 56
                           R0RB
                                                    ; ... into carry
C26D: 25 03
                           BCS
                                   $C272
                                                    ; It is a one ... set the bit
                                                    ; Set the zero (even address)
C26F: A7 84
                           STA
                                   , X
C271: 8C
                           ; CMPX
                                  opcode to skip next instruction
C272: A7 01
                           STA
                                   1,X
                                                    ; Set the one (odd address)
                                                    ; Next register bit
C274: 30 02
                           LEAX
                                   2,X
C276: 8C FF D4
                           CMPX
                                  #$FFD4
                                                    ; All done?
C279: 25 F0
                           BCS
                                   $C26B
                                                    ; No ... keep going
C27B: 35 96
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,PC
                                                    ; Restore and out
```

Interrupt Service

InterruptServiceRoutine: C27D: 8E FF 20 LDX #\$FF20 ; 6-bit sound value ; FF03 ... 16.67MS (60Hz) interrupt status C280: A6 88 E3 LDA -\$1D,X C283: 10 2A 00 99 **LBPL** \$C320 ; Upper bit 0 ... must have been the horizontal C287: 86 02 LDA #\$02 ; Set DP to ... C289: 1F 8B **TFR** A,DP ; ... base 02xx (in case we are interrupting a B ; Time to flip screens? C28B: 0D B4 TST <flipScreens ; No ... keep what we have C28D: 27 0E BE_Q \$C29D C28F: DC 09 LDD <activeScreen : Get the current visible C291: DE 0B LDU

 dackScreen ; Get the current drawing C293: DD 0B STD ; Flip the ... STU C295: DF 09 <activeScreen ; ... visible and drawing screens C297: EC 44 4,U ; Get the SAM settings for the new visible screen LDD

```
C299: 8D CB
                           BSR
                                   WriteToSAM
                                                      ; Set the SAM registers to flip the screen
C29B: 0F B4
                           CLR
                                   <flipScreens
                                                     ; Acknowledge the flip
C29D: 0D 9C
                           TST
                                    <be style="color: blue;"><beamSound
                                                      ; Is the wizard beaming in or out (cut scenes)?
C29F: 27 08
                           BEQ
                                                     ; No ... skip it
                                    $C2A9
C2A1: 03 9D
                           COM
                                    <br/><beamSoundVal
                                                      ; Toggle the wizard sound square wave
C2A3: 96 9D
                           LDA
                                    <beamSoundVal
                                                      ; Get sound value
C2A5: 48
                           ASLA
                                                     ; 8 bit to ...
C2A6: 48
                                                      ; ... 6 bit value (divide by 4)
                           ASLA
C2A7: A7 84
                           STA
                                                      ; Store to FF20 (6 bit sound)
                                    , X
;
                           TST
                                    <hearHeart
C2A9: 0D B1
                                                     ; Are we between rounds?
C2AB: 27 2F
                           BE0
                                    $C2DC
                                                     : Yes .. no heart
C2AD: 0A AE
                           DEC
                                    <heartCounter
                                                     ; Time to change heart pattern?
C2AF: 26 2B
                           BNE
                                    $C2DC
                                                     ; No ... skip it
C2B1: 96 AF
                           LDA
                                    <heartCounterRel ; Reload the ...</pre>
C2B3: 97 AE
                           STA
                                    <heartCounter
                                                      ; ... heart counter
C2B5: E6 02
                           LDB
                                   2,X
                                                     ; FF22 ... current single-bit sound
C2B7: C8 02
                           E0RB
                                                     ; Toggle the single-bit ...
                                   #$02
C2B9: E7 02
                           STB
                                    2,X
                                                      ; ... sound (makes a pop)
C2BB: 0D AD
                           TST
                                    <scrollShowing
                                                     ; Scroll showing?
C2BD: 27 1D
                           BEQ
                                    $C2DC
                                                     ; Yes ... skip drawing the heart
C2BF: CE 03 88
                           LDU
                                   #$0388
                                                     ; Hand line area ?active or inactive?
C2C2: AE 44
                                   4,U
                                                     ; Hold onto current cursor (we might be printing
                           LDX
C2C4: CC 00 0F
                           LDD
                                   #$000F
                                                      ; New cursor ...
C2C7: ED 44
                           STD
                                                     ; ... middle of the line
                                    4,U
C2C9: 86 20
                           LDA
                                   #$20
                                                      ; 20, 21 ... small-heart characters
C2CB: 03 B0
                           COM
                                    <heartPicture
                                                      ; Toggle heart picture tracking
C2CD: 27 02
                                    $C2D1
                                                     : Zero now? Draw the small heart
                           BEQ
C2CF: 86 22
                           LDA
                                   #$22
                                                     ; 22, 23 ... large-heart characters
C2D1: BD CA 17
                           JSR
                                   PrintRegChar
                                                      : Draw the first heart character
C2D4: 6C 45
                           INC
                                                      ; Bump the cursor for the second picture
                                   5,U
C2D6: 4C
                           INCA
                                                     : Second heart picture
C2D7: BD CA 17
                           JSR
                                   PrintRegChar
                                                      ; Draw the second heart character
C2DA: AF 44
                           STX
                                   4,U
                                                      ; Restore the text cursor
C2DC: CE 02 A1
                           LDU
                                   #$02A1
C2DF: BD C2 42
                           JSR
                                    $C242
                                                     ;
C2E2: 8E 02 95
                           LDX
                                   #$0295
C2E5: 10 8E C3 24
                           LDY
                                   #$C324
C2E9: 6C 84
                           INC
                                    , X
```

```
C2EB: 8C 02 9A
                           CMPX
                                   #$029A
C2EE: 27 0F
                           BE0
                                   $C2FF
C2F0: A6 84
                           LDA
                                    , X
C2F2: A1 A0
                           CMPA
                                    , Y+
C2F4: 2D 09
                           BLT
                                   $C2FF
C2F6: 6F 80
                           CLR
                                    , X+
C2F8: 33 42
                           LEAU
                                   2,U
C2FA: BD C2 42
                           JSR
                                   $C242
C2FD: 20 EA
                           BRA
                                   $C2E9
C2FF: 0D 28
                           TST
                                   <fainting
                                                     ; Are we fainting?
                                                     : Yes .. ??
C301: 26 1D
                           BNE
                                    $C320
                                                     ; Are we in a live game?
C303: 0D 77
                           TST
                                   <gameMode
                                                     ; Yes ... don't restart the game on a key
C305: 27 11
                           BE0
                                   $C318
                                                     ; Activate all keyboard columns
C307: 7F FF 02
                           CLR
                                   PIA0 DB
C30A: B6 FF 00
                           LDA
                                   PIAO_DA
                                                     ; Check all rows
                                                     ; Ignore the joystick bit
C30D: 84 7F
                           ANDA
                                   #$7F
C30F: 81 7F
                           CMPA
                                   #$7F
                                                     ; Any key pressed?
C311: 27 0D
                           BE0
                                   $C320
                                                     ; No ... skip processing the key
C313: 8E C0 05
                           LDX
                                   #$C005
                                                     ; Any key was pressed ... start a new game
C316: AF 6A
                           STX
                                   10,S
                                                     : Return address
                                                     : BASIC function ...
C318: 10 3F
                           SWI2
C31A: 00
                                                     ; ... POLCAT
C31B: 4D
                           TSTA
                                                     ; Was it a valid key (not, say, SHIFT)
C31C: 27 02
                           BEQ.
                                   $C320
                                                     ; No ... don't store it (but we are still starti
C31E: 8D 20
                           BSR
                                   CharToBuf
                                                     ; Store character in ring buffer
C320: B6 FF 02
                           LDA
                                   PIA0 DB
                                                     ; Acknowledge the interrupt so it can fire again
C323: 3B
                           RTI
                                                     ; Return from interrupt
C324: 06 0A 3C 3C 18; ? Counters for task levels?
CharFromBuf:
; Read character A from input ring buffer and advance the tail. Return 0
; if nothing to read.
C329: 34 15
                           PSHS
                                   X,B,CC
                                                     ; Save
                           0RCC
C32B: 1A 10
                                   #$10
                                                     ; Turn OFF the IRQ interrupt
C32D: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                     ; Initial return ... no key in buffer
C32E: 8E 02 D1
                                   #$02D1
                           LDX
                                                     ; 32-byte input ring buffer
C331: D6 BC
                           LDB
                                   <inputHead</pre>
                                                     ; The ring-buffer head
                           CMPB
                                                     ; Same as the ring-buffer tail?
C333: D1 BD
                                   <inputTail</pre>
C335: 27 07
                           BEQ.
                                   $C33E
                                                     ; Yes ... return 0 (no input)
```

```
C337: A6 85
                                    B,X
                                                       ; Get the next character from the head
                            LDA
C339: 5C
                            INCB
                                                       : Advance the head ...
C33A: C4 1F
                            ANDB
                                    #$1F
                                                       ; ... and wrap ...
C33C: D7 BC
                            STB
                                    <inputHead</pre>
                                                       ; ... if needed
C33E: 35 95
                            PULS
                                    CC,B,X,PC
                                                       ; Done
CharToBuf:
; Save character A to input ring buffer and advance tail
C340: 34 15
                            PSHS
                                    X,B,CC
                                                       : Save all
C342: 1A 10
                                    #$10
                            ORCC
                                                       ; Turn OFF the IRQ interrupt
C344: 8E 02 D1
                            LDX
                                    #$02D1
                                                       ; 32-byte ring buffer
C347: D6 BD
                            LDB
                                    <inputTail</pre>
                                                       ; Get tail index
C349: A7 85
                            STA
                                    B,X
                                                       : Store the character to the tail
C34B: 5C
                            TNCB
                                                       : Advance the tail ...
C34C: C4 1F
                                    #$1F
                            ANDB
                                                       ; ... and wrap ...
C34E: D7 BD
                            STB
                                    <inputTail</pre>
                                                       ; ... if needed
C350: 35 95
                            PULS
                                    CC,B,X,PC
                                                       ; Done
```

SWI Handler

TODO discussion about this technique

```
SWIHandler:
                                                     ; Re-enable the IRQ
C352: 1C EF
                           ANDCC
                                   #$EF
C354: AE 6A
                           LDX
                                   10,S
                                                     ; The Program Counter in the calling frame
C356: A6 80
                                                     ; Get the interrupt number immediate
                           LDA
                                   , X+
C358: AF 6A
                           STX
                                   10,S
                                                     ; Update the calling frame program counter
C35A: 8E C3 84
                           LDX
                                   #$C384
                                                     : Offset of first routine
C35D: CF C9 95
                           LDU
                                   #$C995
                                                     ; SWI routine offset bytes
C360: E6 C0
                           LDB
                                   , U+
                                                     ; Get offset byte to routine
C362: 3A
                                                     ; Add it to code pointer
                           ABX
C363: 4A
                                                     ; Found the one we are looking for?
                           DECA
C364: 2A FA
                           BPL
                                   $C360
                                                     ; No ... keep off-setting
C366: AF E3
                           STX
                                   , --S
                                                     : Push the address of the routine on the stack
C368: EC 63
                           LDD
                                   3,S
                                                     ; A and B passed from caller
C36A: AF 66
                                   6,S
                                                     : X from the caller
                           LDX
C36C: EE 6A
                           LDU
                                   10,S
                                                     : U from the caller
                                                     : Do the SWI routine
C36E: AD F1
                           JSR
                                   [,S++]
C370: 3B
                           RTI
                                                     ; Return to caller
```

```
SWI2Handler:
; Execute one of the vectored routines in the BASIC ROM
: 00 = POLCAT
; 02 = CHROUT
; 04 = CSRDON
; 06 = BLKIN
; 08 = BLKOUT
; 0A = JOYIN
; OC = WRTLDR
C371: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                      : BASIC functions need ...
C372: 1F 9B
                                                      : ... DP = 0
                           TFR
                                    B, DP
C374: EE 6A
                           LDU
                                                      ; The Program Counter in the calling frame
                                    10,S
                                                      ; Get the interrupt number immediate
C376: E6 C0
                           LDB
                                    , U+
                                                      ; Update the calling frame program counter
C378: EF 6A
                           STU
                                   10,S
                                                      ; BASIC function jump table
C37A: CE A0 00
                           LDU
                                   #$A000
C37D: AD D5
                           JSR
                                   [B,U]
                                                      ; Call the BASIC function
C37F: A7 61
                           STA
                                                      ; Return A value to caller
                                   1,S
C381: AF 64
                           STX
                                                      ; Return Y value to caller
                                    4,S
                                                      ; Return to caller
C383: 3B
                           RTI
SWI_0:
; Light level
C384: 96 6E
                           LDA
                                    <m026E
C386: 0D 75
                           TST
                                    <m0275
C388: 27 04
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                    $C38E
C38A: 96 6F
                           LDA
                                    <m026F
C38C: 0F 75
                           CLR
                                    <m0275
C38E: 5F
                           CLRB
C38F: 80 07
                           SUBA
                                    #$07
C391: 90 8B
                           SUBA
                                    <m028B
C393: 2C 0A
                           BGE
                                    $C39F
C395: 5A
                           DECB
C396: 81 F9
                           CMPA
                                   #$F9
C398: 2F 05
                           BLE
                                    $C39F
C39A: 8E CB 96
                           LDX
                                   #$CB96
C39D: E6 86
                           LDB
                                   A,X
C39F: D7 2D
                           STB
                                                      ; New dot frequency
                                    <dotFrequency
C3A1: 39
                           RTS
```

```
SWI 1:
; Draw picture X on screen
; X: points to picture script
C3A2: 0F 51
                          CLR
                                  <m0251
                                                    ; Starting new line segment
C3A4: 96 2D
                          LDA
                                  <dotFrequency
                                                    ; Dot Frequency
C3A6: 4C
                          INCA
                                                    ; Anything to draw?
C3A7: 27 4D
                          BEQ.
                                  $C3F6
                                                    ; No, out
C3A9: E6 84
                                  , X
                          LDB
                                                    ; Else get command
C3AB: C0 FA
                          SUBB
                                  #$FA
                                                    : Is this a command?
C3AD: 25 20
                          BCS
                                  $C3CF
                                                    ; No, go to standard line
C3AF: 30 01
                          LEAX
                                  1,X
                                                    : Next in list
                                                    ; Graphics Commands
C3B1: 10 8E C3 B9
                          LDY
                                  #$C3B9
C3B5: E6 A5
                                  B,Y
                                                    ; Get offset
                          LDB
C3B7: 6E A5
                          JMP
                                  B,Y
                                                    ; Go to command
; Special graphics commands
         00-FA: Standard line command
C3B9: 10 ; FA: Return from graphics subroutine
C3BA: 06 ; FB: Jump to subroutine
C3BB: 5E ; FC: Multiple short segments
C3BC: 0D ; FD: Jump to xxxx
C3BD: 3D ; FE: Exit
C3BE: 12 ; FF: Start a new segment
; Command FB: Jump to subroutine
C3BF: EC 81
                                                    : Get new address
                          LDD
                                   .X++
C3C1: AF E3
                          STX
                                   , --S
                                                    ; Save return
C3C3: 1F 01
                          TFR
                                  D,X
                                                    : D->X
; Command FD: Jump to XXXX
C3C5: 8C
                          ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
C3C6: AE 84
                          LDX ,X
                                                    ; Jump address from X
; Command FA: Return from graphics subroutine
C3C8: 8C
                          ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
C3C9: AE E1
                          LDX ,S++
                                                    ; Jump address from stack
; Command FF: Start a new segment
C3CB: 0F 51
                          CLR
                                  <m0251
                                                    ; New segment
C3CD: 20 DA
                          BRA
                                  $C3A9
                                                    ; Continue
; Regular line command
```

C3CF: 0D 51 C3D1: 26 06 C3D3: 8D 0D C3D5: 0A 51 C3D7: 20 D0	TST BNE BSR DEC BRA	<m0251 \$C3D9 \$C3E2 <m0251 \$C3A9</m0251 </m0251 	<pre>; Already have start point? ; Yes, skip this ; Get coordinates ; Flag now have a start ; Continue</pre>
C3D9: 8D 05 C3DB: BD CA B7 C3DE: 20 C9	BSR JSR BRA	\$C3E0 \$CAB7 \$C3A9	<pre>; Set up new segment ; Draw line ; Back for more</pre>
C3E0: 8D 15 C3E2: E6 80 C3E4: D7 54 C3E6: 8D 18 C3E8: D3 07 C3EA: DD 33 C3EC: E6 80 C3EE: D7 52 C3F0: 8D 14 C3F2: D3 05 C3F4: DD 35	BSR LDB STB BSR ADDD STD LDB STB BSR ADDD STD	\$C3F7 ,X+ <m0254 \$C400 <m0207 <m0233 ,X+ <m0252 \$C406 <m0205 <m0235< td=""><td><pre>; Move old end to new start ; Y coordinate ; Hold on to it ; ; Y center of screen ; Store new end Y ; X coordinate ; Hold on to it ; ; X center of screen ; Store new end X</pre></td></m0235<></m0205 </m0252 </m0233 </m0207 </m0254 	<pre>; Move old end to new start ; Y coordinate ; Hold on to it ; ; Y center of screen ; Store new end Y ; X coordinate ; Hold on to it ; ; X center of screen ; Store new end X</pre>
<pre>; Command FE: Exit C3F6: 39 ;</pre>	RTS		; Done
C3F7: DC 33 C3F9: DD 2F C3FB: DC 35 C3FD: DD 31 C3FF: 39	LDD STD LDD STD RTS	<m0233 <m022f <m0235 <m0231< td=""><td><pre>; Move old Y ; to new Y ; Move old X ; to new X ; Done</pre></td></m0231<></m0235 </m022f </m0233 	<pre>; Move old Y ; to new Y ; Move old X ; to new X ; Done</pre>
C400: 96 50 C402: D0 08 C404: 20 04 ; C406: 96 4F	LDA SUBB BRA LDA	<m0250 \$c40a="" <m0207+01="" <m024f<="" td=""><td><pre>; Y Scale factor ; Y byte center of screen ; Handle signed multiply ; X scale factor</pre></td></m0250>	<pre>; Y Scale factor ; Y byte center of screen ; Handle signed multiply ; X scale factor</pre>
C408: D0 06; C40A: 25 03	SUBB BCS	<m0205+01 \$C40F</m0205+01 	; X byte center of screen ; Handle signed multiply
C40C: 3D C40D: 20 05 C40F: 50	MUL BRA NEGB	\$C414	<pre>; Do multiplication ; ; Make it positive</pre>

```
C410: 3D
                           MUL
                                                      ; Do multiply
                           JSR
                                    $CA99
C411: BD CA 99
                                                      ; Negate D
C414: 7E D3 77
                           JMP
                                    DRight7
                                                      ; Divide D by 128 (fractional math)
; Command FC: Multiple short segments
C417: A6 80
                                                      ; Next description
                           LDA
                                    , X+
C419: 27 B0
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                                      ; 0 means done
                                    $C3CB
C41B: 8D DA
                           BSR
                                    $C3F7
                                                      ; Move old end to new beginning
C41D: E6 1F
                           LDB
                                    -1.X
                                                      ; Byte
C41F: 57
                           ASRB
                                                      ; Upper ...
C420: 57
                           ASRB
                                                      : ... 4 bits ...
C421: 57
                           ASRB
                                                      ; ... ...
C422: 57
                           ASRB
                                                      : ... ...
C423: 58
                           ASLB
                                                      : ... *2
C424: DB 54
                           ADDB
                                                      ; Add to old Y
                                    <m0254
C426: D7 54
                           STB
                                    <m0254
                                                      ; New Y
C428: 8D D6
                           BSR
                                    $C400
                                                      ; Do multiply and prepare
C42A: D3 07
                           ADDD
                                    <m0207
                                                      : Offset center of screen
C42C: DD 33
                           STD
                                    <m0233
                                                      : Save new Y
C42E: E6 1F
                           LDB
                                    -1,X
                                                      : Descriptor
C430: C4 0F
                                                      ; Lower four bits
                           ANDB
                                   #$0F
C432: C5 08
                           BITB
                                   #$08
                                                      ; Is this negative?
C434: 27 02
                           BEQ.
                                    $C438
                                                      ; No,
C436: CA F0
                           0RB
                                    #$F0
                                                      ; Else make it negative
C438: 58
                           ASLB
                                                      ; *2
                                                      ; Offset X coordinate
C439: DB 52
                           ADDB
                                    <m0252
C43B: D7 52
                           STB
                                    <m0252
                                                      ; Store New
C43D: 8D C7
                           BSR
                                    $C406
                                                      : Scale it
C43F: D3 05
                                                      : Add offset to center
                           ADDD
                                    <m0205
C441: DD 35
                           STD
                                    <m0235
                                                      : Absolute coordinate
C443: BD CA B7
                           JSR
                                    $CAB7
                                                      ; Draw line segment
C446: 20 CF
                                                      ; Continue multiple segments
                           BRA
                                    $C417
SWI 2:
; Uncompress message m and display
; Message bytes are in the code at the call site. Flow continues
   after the compressed data.
C448: AE 6C
                                   12,S
                           LDX
                                                      ; PC from stack
                                                      ; Decompress the message
C44A: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; SWI_5:Uncompress message X to buffer:
C44B: 05
```

```
C44C: AF 6C
                                  12,S
                           STX
                                                    ; Update the PC to skip message
C44E: 8E 03 35
                          LDX
                                  #$0335
                                                    ; Temporary buffer
C451: 8C
                           ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
C452: 3F
                          SWI
                                                    : Print character in A
C453: 04
                                                    ; SWI 4:Display a single character in A:
SWI_3:
; Display uncompressed message pointed to by X
; X: points to uncompressed data
C454: A6 80
                           LDA
                                   .X+
                                                    ; Next character from X
C456: 2A FA
                          BPL
                                   $C452
                                                    : Printable ... do it
C458: 39
                          RTS
                                                    ; End of string
SWI 4:
; Display a single character in A
; A: the character
; U: the area descriptor (ignored if <$B7!=0)
C459: 0D B7
                          TST
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                    : Put text in command window?
C45B: 26 03
                           BNF
                                   $C460
                                                    ; No ... use the requested descriptor
C45D: CE 03 90
                                                    ; Yes ... print on the upper half of the screen
                          LDU
                                  #comStart
C460: AE 44
                                                    : Current cursor
                          LDX
                                  4,U
C462: BD C9 B2
                          JSR
                                                    : Draw the character and advance the cursor
                                  PrintCharCRBS
C465: AC 42
                          CMPX
                                   2,U
                                                    ; Filled this area up?
C467: 25 03
                          BCS
                                   $C46C
                                                    ; No ... no scrolling
C469: BD C9 D4
                          JSR
                                   ScrollTextArea
                                                    ; Yes ... scroll the text area
C46C: AF 44
                          STX
                                                    ; New text cursor offset
                                   4,U
C46E: 39
                          RTS
                                                    ; Done
SWI 5:
; Uncompress message X to buffer
; X: the compressed message
C46F: CE 03 35
                          LDU
                                   #$0335
SWI 6:
; Uncompress message X to given buffer U
; X: the compressed message
; U: the buffer
C472: 31 5F
                                  -1,U
                                                    ; First in buffer holds the algorithm spot
                          LFAY
C474: 6F A4
                          CLR
                                                    ; Start with 0
                                   , Y
                          BSR
                                                    ; Get next byte to B
C476: 8D 14
                                   $C48C
                          TFR
                                                    ; A holds the length
C478: 1F 98
                                   B,A
```

```
C47A: 8D 10
                           BSR
                                   $C48C
                                                    ; Get the byte
C47C: E7 C0
                           STB
                                   ,U+
                                                    ; Store to buffer
C47E: 4A
                           DECA
                                                    ; All done?
C47F: 2A F9
                           BPL
                                   $C47A
                                                    ; No ... keep going
                                   , U
C481: A7 C4
                           STA
                                                    ; Store terminator FF
C483: 6D A4
                           TST
                                   , Y
                                                    ; Did the algorithm finish on a byte boundary?
C485: 27 02
                                                    ; Yes ... X is pointing to next correctly
                           BEQ.
                                   $C489
C487: 30 01
                           LEAX
                                                    ; Advance ...
                                   1,X
C489: AF 66
                           STX
                                   6,S
                                                    ; ... X to next message
C48B: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
; Uncompress routine
; Y points to algorithm number
; Return byte in B (5 bits)
; Advance compression to next
; The algorithm decompresses 8 5-bit values into 5 bytes
; There are 8 algorithm steps to peel out the 5 bit value and advance the pointer
; if the next step needs it advanced.
; AAAAABBB BBCCCCCD DDDDEEEE EFFFFGG GGGHHHHH
C48C: 34 42
                           PSHS
                                   U,A
                                                    ; Hold buffer and length
                                   , Y
                                                    ; Get algorithm spot
C48E: A6 A4
                           LDA
C490: CE C4 A2
                           LDU
                                   #$C4A2
                                                    ; Offset table
                                                    ; Get offset
C493: A6 C6
                           LDA
                                   A,U
C495: AD C6
                           JSR
                                                    ; Execute next decompress step
                                   A,U
C497: A6 A4
                           LDA
                                   ,Υ
                                                    ; Bump ...
C499: 4C
                           INCA
                                                    ; ... to next step
C49A: 84 07
                           ANDA
                                   #$07
                                                    : Rolls back to 0
C49C: A7 A4
                           STA
                                   , Y
                                                    ; Next step
C49E: C4 1F
                           ANDB
                                   #$1F
                                                    ; Decompressed is 5 bit
                           PULS
C4A0: 35 C2
                                   A,U,PC
                                                    ; Return
C4A2: 08 : C4A2 + 08 = C4AA AAAAA
C4A3: 0E ; C4A2 + 0E = C4B0
                             BBBBB
C4A4: 13 ; C4A2 + 13 = C4B5
                            CCCCC
C4A5: 17 ; C4A2 + 17 = C4B9
                             DDDDD
C4A6: 1C ; C4A2 + 1C = C4BE EEEEE
C4A7: 21 ; C4A2 + 21 = C4C3 FFFFF
C4A8: 25 ; C4A2 + 25 = C4C7 GGGGG
```

```
C4A9: 2A; C4A2 + 2A = C4CC HHHHH
; Get AAAAA
C4AA: E6 84
                           LDB
                                   , X
                                                     ; B = X
C4AC: 54
                                                     ; B = B >> 3 (0 in bit 7)
                           LSRB
C4AD: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; ...
C4AE: 54
                           LSRB
                                                     ; ...
C4AF: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
; Get BBBBB
C4B0: EC 80
                           LDD
                                    , X+
                                                     ; D = X++
                                   DRight6
C4B2: 7E D3 79
                           JMP
                                                     ; D = D >> 6
; Get CCCCC
                                   , X
C4B5: E6 84
                           LDB
                                                     ; B = X
                                                     ; B = B >> 1
C4B7: 20 F5
                           BRA
                                   $C4AE
; Get DDDDD
C4B9: EC 80
                           LDD
                                    , X+
                                                     ; D = X++
C4BB: 7E D3 7D
                           JMP
                                   DRight4
                                                     ; D = D >> 4
; Get EEEEE
C4BE: EC 80
                           LDD
                                    , X+
                                                    ; D = X++
                                                     ; D = D >> 7
C4C0: 7E D3 77
                           JMP
                                   DRight7
; Get FFFFF
                                   , X
                                                    ; B = X
C4C3: E6 84
                           LDB
                                                     ; B = B >> 2
C4C5: 20 E6
                           BRA
                                   $C4AD
; Get GGGGG
C4C7: EC 80
                           LDD
                                    , X+
                                                     ; D = X++
C4C9: 7E D3 7B
                           JMP
                                   DRight5
                                                     ; D = D >> 5
; Get HHHHH
C4CC: E6 80
                           LDB
                                    , X+
                                                     ; B = X++
C4CE: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
SWI 7:
; Get random number
; Return A: random byte
C4CF: 8E 00 08
                           LDX
                                                     ; 8 rolls
                                   #$0008
```

```
C4D2: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                    : Count of 1's
                                                    ; Counting 8 bits in the byte
                           LDY
C4D3: 10 8E 00 08
                                   #$0008
C4D7: 96 6D
                           LDA
                                   <rndSeedC
                                                    ; Upper most seed
C4D9: 84 E1
                           ANDA
                                   #$E1
                                                    ; 1110 0001
C4DB: 48
                           ASLA
                                                    ; Count ...
C4DC: 24 01
                           BCC
                                                    ; ... the ...
                                   $C4DF
                                                    ; ... 1's ...
C4DE: 5C
                           INCB
                                                    ; ... in the ...
C4DF: 31 3F
                           LEAY
                                   -1,Y
C4E1: 26 F8
                           BNE
                                                    ; ... value in A
                                   $C4DB
;
                                                    ; 1 to carry if number of 1's was odd
C4E3: 54
                           LSRB
C4E4: 09 6B
                           R0L
                                   <rndSeedA
                                                    : Three ...
C4E6: 09 6C
                           R0L
                                   <rndSeedB
                                                    ; ... byte ...
                                                    ; ... roll ...
C4E8: 09 6D
                                   <rndSeedC
                           R0L
C4EA: 30 1F
                           LEAX
                                   -1,X
                                                    ; ... with B going ...
                                                    ; ... far right ...
C4EC: 26 E4
                           BNE
                                   $C4D2
C4EE: 96 6B
                                   <rndSeedA
                           I DA
                           STA
                                   3,S
C4F0: A7 63
                                                    : Return the value in A
C4F2: 39
                           RTS
                                                    : Done
SWI_8:
; Clear display screen
C4F3: DE 09
                           LDU
                                   <activeScreen
                                                  ; U = Visible screen descriptor
C4F5: 8C
                           ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
;
SWI 9:
; Clear secondary screen
C4F6: DE 0B
                                   ; Drawing screen descriptor
                           LDU
C4F8: D6 2C
                           LDB
                                   <backgroundColor ; Background color (00 or FF)</pre>
C4FA: 8D 1B
                           BSR
                                   $C517
                                                    ; Clear the area
C4FC: EF 6A
                           STU
                                   10,S
                                                    ; Return pointer to the descriptor
C4FE: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
SWI A:
; Clear hand descriptor
; (both screen buffers)
C4FF: 8E 03 88
                           LDX
                                   #$0388
                                                    ; Hand descriptor space
```

```
; Clearing Data
C502: CE D8 7C
                           LDU
                                   #$D87C
C505: 20 06
                           BRA
                                                     ; Clear out hand descriptor
                                   $C50D
SWI B:
; Clear play field
; (both screen buffers)
C507: 8E 03 90
                                   #$0390
                                                     ; Playing field
                           LDX
C50A: CE D8 88
                           LDU
                                   #$D888
                                                     ; 1st screen buffer area
C50D: 6F 04
                           CLR
                                   4,X
                                                     ; Move cursor...
C50F: 6F 05
                           CLR
                                   5,X
                                                     ; ... to beginning
C511: E6 06
                                                     ; Color
                           LDB
                                   6,X
C513: 8D 02
                           BSR
                                   $C517
                                                     ; Clear space pointed to by U
C515: 33 46
                                   6,U
                                                     ; Now clear 2nd screen buffer area
                           LEAU
C517: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
                                                     ; Hold all
                                                     ; Expand color mask to word
C519: 1D
                           SEX
C51A: 1F 02
                           TFR
                                   D,Y
                                                     ; D->Y for a double word
C51C: 30 C4
                                   ,U
                                                     ; First address in space
                           LEAX
C51E: EE 42
                                   2,U
                           LDU
                                                     ; Last address in space
C520: 36 26
                           PSHU
                                                     ; Wipe 2 word area, back up two
                                   Y,B,A
                                   , X
C522: 11 A3 84
                           CMPU
                                                     ; Done?
C525: 26 F9
                           BNE
                                   $C520
                                                     ; No, do all
C527: 35 F6
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
                           PULS
                                                     ; Out
SWI_C:
; Update heart rate
C529: 0F C1
                           CLR
                                   <holdHole
                                                     ; Strength
C52B: DC 17
                           LDD
                                   <pStrength
C52D: DD C2
                           STD
                                   <m02C2
C52F: 86 06
                           LDA
                                   #$06
C531: 08 C3
                           LSL
                                   <m02C3
C533: 09 C2
                           R0L
                                   <m02C2
C535: 09 C1
                           R0L
                                   <holdHole
C537: 4A
                           DECA
C538: 26 F7
                           BNE
                                   $C531
C53A: 0F C4
                           CLR
                                   < m02C4
C53C: DC 21
                           LDD
                                   <m0221
C53E: DD C5
                           STD
                                   <m02C5
                           LSL
                                   <m02C6
C540: 08 C6
C542: 09 C5
                           R0L
                                   <m02C5
```

```
C544: 09 C4
                            R0L
                                    <m02C4
C546: DC 17
                            LDD
                                    <pStrength
                                    <m02C5
C548: D3 C5
                            ADDD
C54A: DD C5
                            STD
                                    <m02C5
C54C: D6 C4
                            LDB
                                    <m02C4
C54E: C9 00
                           ADCB
                                    #$00
C550: D7 C4
                           STB
                                    <m02C4
C552: 0F C7
                            CLR
                                    <m02C7
C554: DC C2
                            LDD
                                    <m02C2
C556: 93 C5
                            SUBD
                                    <m02C5
C558: DD C2
                           STD
                                    <m02C2
                                    <holdHole
C55A: 96 C1
                            LDA
C55C: 92 C4
                                    <m02C4
                            SBCA
C55E: 97 C1
                           STA
                                    <holdHole
C560: 0C C7
                            INC
                                    <m02C7
C562: 24 F0
                            BCC
                                    $C554
C564: 96 C7
                            LDA
                                    <m02C7
C566: 80 13
                           SUBA
                                    #$13
C568: 97 AF
                            STA
                                    <heartCounterRel ;</pre>
                                                      ; Are we fainting?
C56A: 0D 28
                            TST
                                    <fainting
                                                      ; Yes ... ??
C56C: 26 27
                            BNE
                                    $C595
C56E: 81 03
                            CMPA
                                    #$03
C570: 2E 3C
                            BGT
                                    $C5AE
C572: 3F
                            SWI
C573: 0B
                                                      ; SWI_B:Clear play field:
C574: 96 6E
                                    <m026E
                            LDA
C576: 97 70
                            STA
                                    <m0270
C578: 0A 6F
                           DEC
                                    <m026F
                                    [displayFunction]; Display playing screen
C57A: AD 9F 02 B2
                            JSR
                                    <flipScreens
C57E: 0A B4
                           DEC
                                                      ; Wait for display
C580: 13
                           SYNC
C581: 0A 6E
                           DEC
                                    <m026E
                                                      ; Light level down
C583: 96 6E
                            LDA
                                    <m026E
                                                      ; Down
C585: 81 F8
                                                      ; All fainted out?
                            CMPA
                                    #$F8
C587: 2E EF
                            BGT
                                    $C578
                                                      ; No, keep going
C589: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Clear screen
C58A: 09
                                                      ; SWI_9:Clear secondary screen:
C58B: 0A B4
                           DEC
                                    <flipScreens
C58D: 0A 28
                           DEC
                                    <fainting
                                                      ; Decrement the faint counter
                           CLR
                                    <inputHead
C58F: 0F BC
C591: 0F BD
                           CLR
                                    <inputTail</pre>
```

```
C593: 20 19
                           BRA
                                   $C5AE
C595: 81 04
                           CMPA
                                   #$04
C597: 2F 15
                           BLE
                                   $C5AE
C599: AD 9F 02 B2
                           JSR
                                   [displayFunction]; Display playing screen
                                   <flipScreens
C59D: 0A B4
                           DEC
C59F: 13
                           SYNC
                                                     ; Wait a display
C5A0: 0C 6F
                           INC
                                   <m026F
C5A2: 0C 6E
                           INC
                                   <m026E
C5A4: 96 6E
                           LDA
                                   <m026E
C5A6: 91 70
                           CMPA
                                   <m0270
C5A8: 2F EF
                           BLE
                                   $C599
C5AA: 0F 28
                           CLR
                                   <fainting
                                                     ; No longer fainting
C5AC: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Display playing screen
                                                     ; SWI_F:Ready command prompt:
C5AD: 0F
C5AE: 9E 17
                                                     ; Strength
                           LDX
                                   <pStrength
C5B0: 9C 21
                           CMPX
                                   <m0221
                                                     ; Heart level
C5B2: 25 01
                           BCS
                                   $C5B5
                                                     ; Can not support it, die
C5B4: 39
                           RTS
; Player is dead!
C5B5: 8E DF 10
                                   #$DF10
                                                     ; Beam on Moon Wizard (not Star Wizard)
                           LDX
C5B8: 0A 9E
                           DEC
                                   <m029E
C5BA: 3F
                           SWI
C5BB: 13
                                                     ; SWI_13:Beam on picture pointed to by X:
                                                     ; Print "Yet Another Does Not Return"
C5BC: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
C5BD: 02
C5BE: FF C1 92 D0 01 73 E8 82 C8 04 79 66 07 3E 80 91 69 59 3B DE F0; " 1F YET ANOTHER DOES NOT RI
C5D3: 0F 28
                                   <fainting
                           CLR
                                                     ; No longer fainting
C5D5: 0A 77
                           DEC
                                   <qameMode
C5D7: 20 FE
                           BRA
                                   $C5D7
                                                     ; Endless loop
SWI D:
; Print contents of hands on status line
C5D9: CE 03 88
                           LDU
                                   #$0388
                                                    ; Hand line descriptor
C5DC: 0A B7
                           DEC
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                    ; Force print to desired descriptor
C5DE: 96 2C
                           LDA
                                   <backgroundColor ; Base color
```

```
C5E0: 43
                           COMA
                                                     ; Hands are reverse color
                           STA
                                   6,U
                                                     : New color
C5E1: A7 46
C5E3: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                     : Coordinates...
C5E4: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                     : ...far left
C5E5: 8D 22
                           BSR
                                   $C609
                                                     : Blank left hand slot
C5E7: ED 44
                           STD
                                   4,U
                                                     ; Reposition cursor
C5E9: 9E 1D
                                   <leftHand
                                                     ; Left hand object
                           LDX
C5EB: 8D 2A
                           BSR
                                   GetObiDscrpt
                                                     : Create string
C5ED: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; And print
                                                     ; SWI 3:Display uncompressed message pointed to |
C5EE: 03
C5EF: CC 00 11
                           LDD
                                   #$0011
                                                     ; Start of right hand space
C5F2: 8D 15
                           BSR
                                   $C609
                                                     ; Blank right hand area
                                                     ; Right hand object
C5F4: 9E 1F
                           LDX
                                   <rightHand
                           BSR
                                   GetObjDscrpt
                                                     : Decode it
C5F6: 8D 1F
                                   X,Y
C5F8: 1F 12
                           TFR
                                                     ; Over to Y
C5FA: CC 00 21
                           LDD
                                   #$0021
                                                     ; Far right coordinates
C5FD: 5A
                           DECB
                                                     ; Shift right hand from right
C5FE: 6D A0
                           TST
                                    , Y+
                                                     : All accounted for?
C600: 2A FB
                           BPL
                                   $C5FD
                                                     ; No, keep counting from right
                           STD
C602: ED 44
                                   4,U
                                                     ; Coordinates for right hand
C604: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Print right hand contents
                                                     ; SWI 3:Display uncompressed message pointed to |
C605: 03
C606: 0F B7
                           CLR
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                     ; Printing goes to command line area now
C608: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
                                                     ; Hold these
C609: 34 06
                           PSHS
                                   B,A
                                   4,U
C60B: ED 44
                           STD
                                                     ; Coordinates
C60D: CC 00 0F
                           LDD
                                                     : 15
                                   #$000F
C610: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Print a space
C611: 04
                                                     ; SWI 4:Display a single character in A:
C612: 5A
                                                     : All blanked?
                           DECB
C613: 26 FB
                           BNE
                                   $C610
                                                     ; No, blank all
C615: 35 86
                           PULS
                                   A,B,PC
                                                     ; Done
GetObiDscrpt:
; Unpack the words to build the description for the given object.
; X = pointer to object
; Return X = pointer to buffer
C617: 34 66
                                   U,Y,B,A
                           PSHS
                                                     : Hold these
                                    , X
                                                     ; Get pointer to object
C619: 31 84
                           LEAY
C61B: 26 05
                           BNE
                                   $C622
                                                     ; Yes, it is something
```

```
C61D: 8E C6 50
                                   #$C650
                                                     ; EMPTY message
                           LDX
C620: 20 1A
                                                     ; Skip all decoding and use EMPTY
                           BRA
                                   $C63C
C622: CE 03 13
                           LDU
                                   #$0313
                                                     ; Buffer for hand printing
C625: 6D 2B
                           TST
                                   11,Y
                                                     : Revealed?
C627: 26 09
                           BNE
                                   $C632
                                                     ; No, skip proper name
C629: A6 29
                           LDA
                                   9,Y
                                                     ; Get proper name token
C62B: 8E D8 F4
                                                     ; Proper name table
                           LDX
                                   #$D8F4
C62E: 8D 0E
                           BSR
                                   $C63E
                                                     ; Find proper name
C630: 6F 5F
                           CLR
                                   -1,U
                                                     ; Stick space on end of proper name
C632: A6 2A
                           LDA
                                   10,Y
                                                     ; Object class
C634: 8E D9 6B
                           LDX
                                   #$D96B
                                                     : Class name table
C637: 8D 05
                           BSR
                                   $C63E
                                                     : Find class name
C639: 8E 03 13
                           LDX
                                   #$0313
                                                     ; Return pointer to buffer
                           PULS
C63C: 35 E6
                                   A,B,Y,U,PC
                                                     ; Done
C63E: 34 12
                           PSHS
                                   X,A
                                                     ; Hold these
C640: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Uncompress message
C641: 05
                                                     ; SWI_5:Uncompress message X to buffer:
C642: 4A
                           DECA
                                                     ; Found proper one?
                           BPL
C643: 2A FB
                                   $C640
                                                     ; No, keep going
C645: 8E 03 36
                                                     ; Uncompress buffer
                           LDX
                                   #$0336
                                                     ; Copy from uncompressed...
C648: A6 80
                           LDA
                                   , X+
C64A: A7 C0
                           STA
                                   , U+
                                                     ; ... to hand string
C64C: 2A FA
                           BPL
                                   $C648
                                                     ; Copy all, including end marker
C64E: 35 92
                           PULS
                                   A,X,PC
                                                     ; Done
C650: 05 0D 10 14 19
                           ; 'EMPTY'
C655: FF
                           ; END
SWI E:
; Display playing screen
C656: 0D 28
                           TST
                                   <fainting
                                                     ; Fainting?
                                                     ; Yes, skip this
C658: 26 05
                           BNE
                                   $C65F
C65A: 8D 04
                           BSR
                                   $C660
                                                     ; Refresh display
                                   <flipScreens
C65C: 0A B4
                           DEC
                                                     ; Wait on display
C65E: 13
                           SYNC
C65F: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Out
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
C660: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                                     ; Hold these
C662: DC 26
                           LDD
                                   <m0226
                                                     ; Ambient light level
```

```
C664: DE 24
                           LDU
                                   <torchPtr
                                                    ; Torch pointer
C666: 27 04
                           BEQ
                                   $C66C
                                                    ; No torch lit, go with ambient level
C668: AB 47
                           ADDA
                                   7,U
                                                    ; Add ambient...
C66A: EB 48
                           ADDB
                                   8,U
                                                    ; ... to torch's power
                                                    ; Light level to display things with
                           STD
C66C: DD 6E
                                   <m026E
C66E: AD 9F 02 B2
                           JSR
                                   [displayFunction]; Refresh screen
C672: 35 F6
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
                                                    ; Done
SWI F:
; Ready command prompt
C674: 8E C6 7A
                           LDX
                                   #$C67A
                                                    ; Prompt CR and cursor
C677: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Print the prompt and back up over cursor
C678: 03
                                                     ; SWI 3:Display uncompressed message pointed to
C679: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
                          ; CR "." "_" BACK END
C67A: 1F 1E 1C 24 FF
SWI_10:
; Pause for 1.35 seconds
C67F: C6 51
                           LDB
                                   #$51
                                                    ; 81 / 60 = 1.35 \text{ seconds}
C681: 13
                           SYNC
                                                    ; Wait for 60Hz interrupt
C682: 5A
                           DECB
                                                    ; Wait ...
C683: 26 FC
                           BNE
                                   $C681
                                                    ; ... for all interrupts
C685: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
SWI_11:
; Fill X to U with 0s
C686: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                    ; Fill with 0's (black background)
C687: 8C
                           ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
SWI 12:
; Fill X to U with FFs
C688: 86 FF
                                   #$FF
                                                    ; Fill with FF's (white background)
                           LDA
C68A: A7 80
                           STA
                                   , X+
                                                    ; Clear the ...
                                                    ; ... entire ... (calling U)
C68C: AC 6A
                           CMPX
                                   10,S
C68E: 26 FA
                           BNE
                                   $C68A
                                                     ; ... buffer
C690: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
; Execute a BASIC ROM routine
; This is never used. Instead the code uses SWI2, which is structured identically but
; designed for an RTI instead of RTS.
C691: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                    ; Set DP to ...
```

```
C692: 1F 9B
                            TFR
                                    B, DP
                                                       ; ... zero for BASIC
C694: EE 6C
                                    12,S
                                                       ; Read immediate ...
                            LDU
                                                       ; ... byte from code ...
                                    ,U+
C696: E6 C0
                            LDB
C698: EF 6C
                            STU
                                    12,S
                                                       ; Update the return
C69A: CE A0 00
                            LDU
                                    #$A000
                                                       ; Execute the ...
C69D: AD D5
                            JSR
                                    [B,U]
                                                       ; ... ROM routine
                                    3,S
C69F: A7 63
                                                       ; Return A
                            STA
                                    6,S
C6A1: AF 66
                            STX
                                                       ; Return X
C6A3: 39
                            RTS
                                                       ; Done
SWI 13:
; Beam on picture pointed to by X
C6A4: 0F B1
                            CLR
                                    <hearHeart
C6A6: 3F
                            SWI
                                                       ; SWI_A:Clear hand descriptor:
C6A7: 0A
SWI_14:
; Beam subroutine
C6A8: 3F
                            SWI
C6A9: 0B
                                                       ; SWI_B:Clear play field:
C6AA: CC 80 80
                            LDD
                                    #$8080
C6AD: DD 4F
                            STD
                                     <m024F
C6AF: D6 9E
                            LDB
                                    <m029E
C6B1: 27 04
                            BEQ.
                                    $C6B7
C6B3: C6 20
                            LDB
                                    #$20
C6B5: 0A 9C
                            DEC
                                    <besides the desired statement |
C6B7: 8D 1E
                            BSR
                                    $C6D7
C6B9: 5A
                            DECB
C6BA: 5A
                            DECB
C6BB: 2A FA
                            BPL
                                    $C6B7
C6BD: 0F 9C
                            CLR
                                    <br/>beamSound
C6BF: 0F 9E
                            CLR
                                    <m029E
C6C1: 3F
                            SWI
                                                       ; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:
C6C2: 1B
                                                       ; Sound 16 = Wizard strike
C6C3: 16
C6C4: 39
                            RTS
SWI 15:
: Beam subroutine
C6C5: 3F
                            SWI
                                                       ; SWI_B:Clear play field:
C6C6: 0B
```

```
C6C7: 8D F8
                            BSR
                                    $C6C1
C6C9: 5F
                            CLRB
C6CA: 0A 9C
                            DEC
                                    <br/>beamSound
C6CC: 8D 09
                            BSR
                                    $C6D7
C6CE: 5C
                            INCB
C6CF: 5C
                            INCB
C6D0: C1 20
                            CMPB
                                    #$20
C6D2: 26 F8
                            BNE
                                    $C6CC
C6D4: 0F 9C
                            CLR
                                    <besidesimple  
<pre><besidesimple</pre>
C6D6: 39
                            RTS
C6D7: 34 50
                            PSHS
                                    U,X
C6D9: D7 2D
                            STB
                                    <dotFrequency
C6DB: D7 9D
                            STB
                                    <beamSoundVal</pre>
C6DD: 3F
                            SWI
                                                       ; SWI_9:Clear secondary screen:
C6DE: 09
C6DF: 3F
                            SWI
C6E0: 01
                                                       ; SWI_1:Draw picture X on screen:
C6E1: 0A B4
                            DEC
                                    <flipScreens
C6E3: 13
                            SYNC
C6E4: 35 D0
                                    X,U,PC
                            PULS
SWI 16:
; Print PREPARE
C6E6: BD D4 89
                            JSR
                                    SetForExamine
C6E9: CC 01 2C
                            LDD
                                    #$012C
C6EC: ED 44
                            STD
                                    4,U
C6EE: 3F
                            SWI
C6EF: 02
                                                       ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
C6F0: 3C 24 58 06 45 D8; "PREPARE!"
C6F6: 0F B7
                            CLR
                                    <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                       ; Printing goes to command area now
                                    <flipScreens
C6F8: 0A B4
                            DEC
C6FA: 39
                            RTS
SWI 17:
; Create object structure
; The object structure is filled out with all the class information for
; the object. If the object is a torch, shield, or sword then the base
; class info is used instead (pine, leather, wooden). When the object
```

```
; is revealed then it takes its own properties.
; A = type
; B = maze level
; Return X = pointer to object
C6FB: DE 0F
                          LDU
                                  <nextObjSlot
                                                    ; Current object pointer
C6FD: EF 66
                          STU
                                  6,S
                                                    ; Return this
C6FF: 30 4E
                          LEAX
                                  14,U
                                                    ; Point to ...
C701: 9F 0F
                          STX
                                  <next0bjSlot
                                                    ; ... next object
C703: A7 49
                          STA
                                   9,U
                                                    ; Object type
C705: E7 44
                          STB
                                   4,U
                                                    ; Maze level
C707: 3F
                          SWI
                                                    ; Fill out object ...
C708: 18
                                                    ; SWI 18: Change object to proper name and data:
                                  10,U
C709: E6 4A
                          LDB
                                                    ; Object class
C70B: 8E C7 19
                          LDX
                                  #$C719
                                                    ; Base type table
                                                    ; Get the basic model for this class
C70E: A6 85
                          LDA
                                  B,X
C710: 2B 06
                          BMI
                                   $C718
                                                    ; There is no basic ... skip
                                                    : Preserve needed-to-reveal
C712: E6 4B
                          I DB
                                  11,U
C714: 3F
                          SWI
                                                    ; Copy over the basic ...
C715: 18
                                                    ; SWI 18: Change object to proper name and data:
C716: E7 4B
                          STB
                                  11,U
                                                    ; Preserve the needed-to-reveal
C718: 39
                          RTS
                                                    ; Done
; Basic type for each class (if applicable). This is used when the object is
; not revealed. Thus unrevealed IRON SWORD acts like the basic WOODEN SWORD.
C719: FF ; Flask no basic type
C71A: FF ; Ring
                    no basic type
C71B: FF ; Scroll no basic type
C71C: 10 : Shield (10 = LEATHER SHIELD)
C71D: 11 ; Sword (11 = W00DEN SW0RD)
C71E: 0F ; Torch
                   (0F = PINE TORCH)
SWI 18:
; Change object to proper name and data
; Change object to proper name and data
; A = object type
C71F: 48
                          ASLA
                                                    ; Type times ...
                          ASLA
C720: 48
                                                    ; ... 4 bytes per entry
                                                    ; Object descriptors
C721: 8E DA 00
                          LDX
                                  #$DA00
C724: 31 86
                                  A,X
                                                    ; Get the object data
                          LEAY
```

C726: 30 4A C728: 86 04 C72A: BD C0 4B C72D: 8E DA 60 C730: 30 04 C732: A6 84 C734: 2B 0C C736: A1 63 C738: 26 F6 C73A: EC 01	LEAX LDA JSR LDX LEAX LDA BMI CMPA BNE LDD	10,U #\$04 CopyYtoX #\$DA60 4,X ,X \$C742 3,S \$C730 1,X	<pre>; Destination in structure ; Four bytes ; Copy 4 bytes from Y to X ; Special object properties (backed up one slot) ; Point to next object ; Object's type ; End of list out ; Is this special data for us? ; No keep looking ; Copy</pre>
C73C: ED 46 C73E: A6 03	STD	6,U	; 3
C740: A7 48	LDA STA	3,X 8,U	; bytes of ; special data
C742: 39	RTS	0,0	; Done
SWI_19: ; Bring up normal display			
C743: 3F C744: 0A	SWI		; SWI_A:Clear hand descriptor:
C745: 3F	SWI		, SWI_ATCCCAT Hand descriptor.
C746: 0B			; SWI_B:Clear play field:
C747: 3F	SWI		
C748: 0C			; SWI_C:Update heart rate:
C749: 0C AE	INC	<heartcounter< td=""><td>;</td></heartcounter<>	;
C74B: 0A AD	DEC	<scrollshowing< td=""><td>; Scroll is NOT showing</td></scrollshowing<>	; Scroll is NOT showing
C74D: 0A B1	DEC	<hearheart< td=""><td>;</td></hearheart<>	;
C74F: 3F	SWI		
C750: 0D			; SWI_D:Print contents of hands on status line:
; Fall into LOOK			

LOOK command

CmdL00K:				
C751: 8E CE 66	LDX	#NormalDisplay	;	The routine for drawing
C754: 9F B2	STX	<displayfunction< td=""><td>;</td><td> then normal game screen</td></displayfunction<>	;	then normal game screen
C756: 3F	SWI		;	Redraw the screen
C757: 0E			;	<pre>SWI_E:Display playing screen:</pre>
C758: 39	RTS		;	Done

```
SWI_1A:
; Set up level
C759: 97 81
                           STA
                                   <currentLevel</pre>
                                                     : Current level
                           LDB
C75B: C6 0C
                                   #$0C
                                                      ; 12 bytes each (one byte to count each type of
C75D: 3D
                           MUL
                                                      ; Pointer to ...
C75E: C3 03 98
                                                      ; ... creature count on level
                           ADDD
                                   #$0398
C761: DD 82
                           STD
                                    <m0282
                                                      ; Hold pointer to creature count
C763: D6 81
                           I DB
                                    <currentLevel</pre>
                                                      : Current level
C765: 8E CF FD
                           LDX
                                   #HolesAndLadders : Table of holes and ladders
C768: 9F 86
                           STX
                                    <currentHoles
                                    , X+
C76A: A6 80
                           LDA
C76C: 2A FC
                           BPL
                                    $C76A
                                                      ;
C76E: 5A
                           DECB
C76F: 2A F7
                           BPL
                                    $C768
C771: 8E 03 D4
                           LDX
                                   #$03D4
C774: CE 05 F4
                           LDU
                                   #$05F4
C777: 3F
                           SWI
C778: 11
                                                      ; SWI 11: Fill X to U with 0s:
C779: BD C0 53
                           JSR
                                   InitTasks
C77C: BD CC 9C
                           JSR
                                   MakeMazeLevel
C77F: DE 82
                           LDU
                                    <m0282
                                                      ; Pointer to creature counts
C781: 86 0B
                           LDA
                                   #$0B
                                                      ; Start with most powerful
                                                      ; Get count of creature type in A
C783: E6 C6
                           LDB
                                   A,U
C785: 27 06
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                    $C78D
                                                      ; None to make ... skip
C787: BD CF A5
                           JSR
                                   CreateCreature
                                                     ; Make a creature of type in A
C78A: 5A
                           DECB
                                                      ; Make all ...
C78B: 26 FA
                           BNE
                                    $C787
                                                      ; ... of that creature type
C78D: 4A
                           DECA
                                                      ; Next creature type
C78E: 2A F3
                           BPL
                                    $C783
                                                      ; Do all creature types
                                                      ; (03D4 - 11) Start of monsters on this level
C790: CE 03 C3
                           LDU
                                   #$03C3
C793: 0F 91
                           CLR
                                   <restartFind
                                                      ; Scan from start of objects
C795: BD CF 63
                           JSR
                                    GetNext0ject
                                                      ; Find next object on this level
C798: 27 1C
                           BE0
                                    $C7B6
                                                      ; No objects ... done
C79A: 6D 05
                           TST
                                   5,X
                                                      ; Somebody already holding this object?
                           BPL
C79C: 2A F7
                                    $C795
                                                      : Yes ... leave it alone
C79E: 33 C8 11
                                                      : Point to next monster on this level
                           LEAU
                                    $11,U
                           CMPU
                                                      ; At end of list?
C7A1: 11 83 05 F4
                                   #$05F4
```

```
; No ... leave pointer
C7A5: 25 03
                           BCS
                                   $C7AA
C7A7: CE 03 D4
                                   #$03D4
                                                     ; Yes ... start back with 1st monster
                           LDU
C7AA: 6D 4C
                           TST
                                   12,U
                                                     ; Is this monster alive?
C7AC: 27 F0
                           BE0
                                   $C79E
                                                     ; No ... go to next monster (?? there better be
C7AE: EC 48
                           LDD
                                   8,U
                                                     ; Chain ....
C7B0: AF 48
                           STX
                                   8,U
                                                     ; ... object ...
C7B2: ED 84
                           STD
                                                     ; ... to monster
                                    , X
C7B4: 20 DF
                           BRA
                                   $C795
                                                     ; Keep going
; Set the colors of the screen areas
C7B6: 96 81
                           LDA
                                   <currentLevel</pre>
C7B8: 84 01
                           ANDA
                                   #$01
                                                     : Just the lower bit
C7BA: 40
                           NEGA
                                                     ; 0->00000000, 1->11111111
C7BB: 97 2C
                           STA
                                   <backgroundColor ; ? color</pre>
C7BD: B7 03 96
                           STA
                                   comColor
C7C0: B7 03 86
                           STA
                                   examineColor
C7C3: 43
                           COMA
                                                     ; Toggle color for hands
C7C4: B7 03 8E
                           STA
                                   hndColor
                                                     ; Color of hands area
C7C7: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
SWI 1B:
; Play sound i at full volume
C7C8: AE 6C
                                   12,S
                                                     ; Caller's PC
                           LDX
C7CA: A6 80
                           LDA
                                   , X+
                                                     ; Get the effect number
C7CC: AF 6C
                                                     ; Restore the caller's PC
                           STX
                                   12,S
C7CE: C6 FF
                           LDB
                                   #$FF
                                                     ; Full volume
;
SWI 1C:
; Play sound A at volume B
C7D0: D7 61
                                                     ; Store the volume
                           STB
                                   <m0261
                                                     ; Effect table
C7D2: 8E C7 DC
                           LDX
                                   #$C7DC
C7D5: 48
                           ASLA
                                                     ; Sound number to offset
C7D6: AD 96
                           JSR
                                   [A,X]
                                                     ; Execute the sound routine
C7D8: 7F FF 20
                           CLR
                                                     ; All sound off
                                   PIA1 DA
C7DB: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
SoundEffectsRoutines:
; Sound effects routine entry points
```

```
C7DC: C8 2B; 00 Spider
C7DE: C8 50 ; 01 Snake
C7E0: C9 51; 02 Giant
C7E2: C8 3C ; 03 Blob
C7E4: C8 E2; 04 Knight
C7E6: C9 55; 05 Hatchet Giant
C7E8: C8 4A; 06 Scorpion
C7EA: C8 DE; 07 Shielded Knight
C7EC: C8 4D; 08 Wraith
C7EE: C9 59; 09 Galdrog
C7F0: C8 77; 0A Demon
C7F2: C8 77 ; 0B Wizard
C7F4: C8 0A; OC Flask
C7F6: C8 11 ; 0D Ring
C7F8: C8 27 ; 0E Scroll
C7FA: C8 DA; 0F Shield
C7FC: C8 A6 ; 10 Sword
C7FE: C8 B2 ; 11 Torch
C800: C9 3F ; 12 Player hit
C802: C8 E6 ; 13 Wizard beam
C804: C8 72 ; 14 Wall hit
C806: C8 6D; 15 Creature dying
C808: C8 8A; 16 Wizard strike
SoundFlask:
C80A: CE C8 23
                          LDU
                                  #$C823
C80D: 86 04
                          LDA
                                  #$04
C80F: 20 05
                          BRA
                                  $C816
SoundRing:
C811: CE C8 1F
                          LDU
                                  #$C81F
C814: 86 0A
                          LDA
                                  #$0A
C816: 97 5F
                          STA
                                  <m025F
C818: AD C4
                          JSR
                                  , U
C81A: 0A 5F
                          DEC
                                  <m025F
C81C: 26 FA
                          BNE
                                  $C818
C81E: 39
                          RTS
C81F: 8E 00 40
                          LDX
                                  #$0040
```

```
;CMPY opcode to skip next instruction
C822: 10
C823: 8E 00 80
                                   #$0080
                           LDX
                           ;CMPY opcode to skip next instruction
C826: 10
SoundScroll:
C827: 8E 01 00
                           LDX
                                   #$0100
                           ;CMPY opcode to skip next instruction
C82A: 10
SoundSpider:
C82B: 8E 00 20
                                   #$0020
                           LDX
C82E: 8D 05
                           BSR
                                   $C835
C830: 30 1F
                           LEAX
                                   -1,X
C832: 26 FA
                                   $C82E
                           BNE
C834: 39
                           RTS
C835: 86 FF
                           LDA
                                   #$FF
C837: 8D 30
                           BSR
                                   $C869
C839: 4F
                           CLRA
C83A: 20 2D
                           BRA
                                   $C869
SoundBlob:
C83C: 8E 05 00
                           LDX
                                   #$0500
C83F: 8D F4
                           BSR
                                   $C835
                                   $30,X
C841: 30 88 30
                           LEAX
C844: 8C 08 00
                           CMPX
                                   #$0800
C847: 25 F6
                           BCS
                                   $C83F
C849: 39
                           RTS
SoundScorpion:
C84A: 86 02
                           LDA
                                   #$02
                           ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
C84C: 8C
SoundWraith:
C84D: 86 01
                           LDA
                                   #$01
C84F: 8C
                           ; CMPX opcode to skip next instruction
SoundSnake:
C850: 86 0A
                                   #$0A
                           LDA
C852: 97 62
                           STA
                                   <m0262
C854: 10 8E 00 C0
                                   #$00C0
                           LDY
                                   $C8CE
C858: 8D 74
                           BSR
```

		code	
C85A: 8D 69	BSR	\$C8C5	;
C85C: 31 3F	LEAY	-1,Y	•
C85E: 26 F8	BNE	\$C858	;
C860: 8D 58	BSR	\$C8BA	;
C862: 0A 62	DEC	<m0262< td=""><td></td></m0262<>	
			;
C864: 26 EE	BNE	\$C854	;
C866: 39	RTS		
C867: 8D 65	BSR	\$C8CE	;
C869: 8D 5A	BSR	\$C8C5	;
C86B: 20 50	BRA	\$C8BD	;
CoundMonsDooth			
SoundMonsDeath:	LDII	##DDD 1	
C86D: CE DB DA	LDU	#\$DBDA	
C870: 20 21	BRA	\$C893	;
SoundWallHit:			
C872: CE DB D2	LDU	#\$DBD2	
C875: 20 1C	BRA	\$C893	;
SoundWizard:			
SoundDemon:			
C877: 86 08	LDA	#\$08	
C879: 97 5F	STA	<m025f< td=""><td></td></m025f<>	
C87B: 8D 51	BSR	\$C8CE	;
		\$COCE	;
C87D: 4F	CLRA		
C87E: 54	LSRB		
C87F: 26 01	BNE	\$C882	;
C881: 5C	INCB		
C882: 1F 01	TFR	D,X	
C884: 8D A8	BSR	\$C82E	;
C886: 0A 5F	DEC	<m025f< td=""><td>;</td></m025f<>	;
C888: 26 F1	BNE	\$C87B	;
Coundities			
SoundWizStrike:	LDII	# 	
C88A: CE DB D2	LDU	#\$DBD2	
C88D: 8D 04	BSR	\$C893	;
C88F: 8D 29	BSR	\$C8BA	;
C891: 33 44	LEAU	4,U	
C893: AE C4	LDX	, U	
C895: 10 AE 42	LDY	2 , U	
C898: 8D CD	BSR	\$C867	;

C89A: 31 3 C89C: 26 I C89E: 30 (C8A0: 8C (C8A3: 26 I C8A5: 39	FA 02 01 50	LEAX CMPX	\$C898	;
SoundSword C8A6: BD (C8A9: 80) C8AA: BD (C8AC: 25 (C8AE: 8D (C8B0: 20)	C9 31 ; Consumed by r 76 04 15	BSR	\$C931 \$C922 SoundTorch ; \$C8C5 \$C8AA	;;;
SoundTorch C8B2: BD (C8B5: A0 ; C8B6: 8D (C8B8: 20 I ;	C9 2E ; Consumed by r 6E	JSR Coutine BSR BRA	\$C92E \$C926 \$C8B6	;
C8BA: 8E 1 C8BD: 34 1 C8BF: 30 1 C8C1: 26 I C8C3: 35 9	10 1F FC	LDX PSHS LEAX BNE PULS	#\$1000 X -1,X \$C8BF X,PC	
C8C5: D6 6 C8C7: 3D C8C8: 84 I C8CA: B7 I C8CD: 39	FC	LDB MUL ANDA STA RTS	<m0261 #\$FC PIA1_DA</m0261 	;
C8CE: DC 5 C8D0: 58 C8D1: 49 C8D2: 58	56	LDD ASLB ROLA ASLB	<m0256< td=""><td>;</td></m0256<>	;
C8D3: 49 C8D4: D3 5 C8D6: 5C C8D7: DD 5		ROLA ADDD INCB STD	<m0256< td=""><td>;</td></m0256<>	;

C8D9: 39 RTS SoundShield: C8DA: 8D 39 BSR \$C915 C8DC: 64 24 ; Consumed by routine. Returns to the one who called this. SoundShldKnight: C8DE: 8D 35 BSR \$C915 C8E0: 32 12 ; Consumed by routine. Returns to the one who called this. SoundKnight: BSR \$C915 C8E2: 8D 31 C8E4: AF 36 ; Consumed by routine. Returns to the one who called this. SoundWizBeam: C8E6: 8D 2D BSR \$C915 C8E8: 19 09; Consumed by routine. Returns to the one who called this. C8EA: 8D 42 BSR **\$C92E** C8EC: 60 ; Consumed by routine C8ED: 9E 63 LDX <m0263 C8EF: 10 9E 65 LDY <m0265 C8F2: 4F CLRA -1,XC8F3: 30 1F LEAX C8F5: 26 06 BNE \$C8FD C8F7: 9E 63 LDX <m0263 C8F9: 88 7F E0RA #\$7F C8FB: 8D 0D BSR \$C90A C8FD: 31 3F LEAY -1, YC8FF: 26 F2 BNE \$C8F3 C901: 10 9E 65 LDY <m0265 C904: 88 80 E0RA #\$80 C906: 8D 02 BSR \$C90A C908: 20 E9 BRA **\$C8F3** C90A: 97 59 STA <m0259 C90C: 8D 70 BSR \$C97E C90E: 23 B3 BLS **\$C8C3** C910: 8D B3 BSR \$C8C5 C912: 96 59 LDA <m0259 C914: 39 RTS

```
C915: AE E1
                                   ,S++
                                                     ; Pull return from the stack (returning up a frai
                           LDX
C917: E6 80
                           LDB
                                                     ; Get the immediate byte
                                    , X+
C919: 4F
                           CLRA
C91A: DD 63
                           STD
                                   <m0263
C91C: E6 80
                                                     ; Get the next byte
                           LDB
                                    , X+
C91E: DD 65
                           STD
                                   <m0265
C920: 20 C8
                           BRA
                                   $C8EA
C922: 8D AA
                           BSR
                                   $C8CE
                                   $C98D
C924: 20 67
                           BRA
C926: 8D A6
                           BSR
                                   $C8CE
C928: 8D 54
                           BSR
                                   $C97E
C92A: 23 97
                           BLS
                                   $C8C3
C92C: 20 97
                                   $C8C5
                           BRA
C92E: 9E 03
                           LDX
                                   <CONST_FF
                           ;LDY opcode to skip next instruction
C930: 10
C931: 9E 00
                           LDX
                                   <CONST_00
C933: 9F 5B
                           STX
                                   <m025B
C935: AE E4
                                   ,S
                           LDX
                                                     ; Return location
C937: E6 80
                           LDB
                                                     ; Get the immediate byte
                                    , X+
C939: 4F
                           CLRA
C93A: DD 5D
                           STD
                                   <m025D
                                   ,S
C93C: AF E4
                           STX
                                                     ; Corrected return address
C93E: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
SoundPlayerHit:
C93F: 8D ED
                           BSR
                                   $C92E
C941: 60; Consumed by routine
C942: BD C8 CE
                           JSR
                                   $C8CE
C945: 44
                           LSRA
C946: 8D E0
                           BSR
                                   $C928
C948: BD C8 CE
                           JSR
                                   $C8CE
C94B: 8A 80
                                   #$80
                           0RA
C94D: 8D D9
                           BSR
                                   $C928
C94F: 20 F1
                           BRA
                                   $C942
SoundGiant:
C951: 8E 03 00
                           LDX
                                   #$0300
C954: 10
                           ;CMPY skip next instruction
```

SoundHchGiant:			
C955: 8E 02 00	LDX	#\$0200	
C958: 10	; CMPY	skip next	instruction
SoundGaldrog:			
C959: 8E 01 00	LDX	#\$0100	
C95C: 9F 5D	STX	<m025d< td=""><td>;</td></m025d<>	;
C95E: 4F	CLRA		
C95F: 5F	CLRB		
C960: DD 5B	STD	<m025b< td=""><td>;</td></m025b<>	;
C962: 8D BE	BSR	\$C922	;
C964: 25 0B	BCS	\$C971	;
C966: BD C8 C5	JSR	\$C8C5	;
C969: 8E 00 F0	LDX	#\$00F0	
C96C: BD C8 BD	JSR	\$C8BD	;
C96F: 20 F1	BRA	\$C962	;
C971: 8D BB	BSR	\$C92E	;
C973: 40	NEGA		
C974: 8D B0	BSR	\$C926	;
C976: 8E 00 60	LDX	#\$0060	
C979: BD C8 BD	JSR	\$C8BD	;
C97C: 20 F6	BRA	\$C974	;
C97E: 34 02	PSHS	Α	
C980: DC 5B	LDD	<m025b< td=""><td>;</td></m025b<>	;
C982: 93 5D	SUBD	<m025d< td=""><td>;</td></m025d<>	;
C984: 34 01	PSHS	CC	
C986: DD 5B	STD	<m025b< td=""><td>;</td></m025b<>	;
C988: E6 61	LDB	1 , S	
C98A: 3D	MUL		
C98B: 35 85	PULS	CC,B,PC	
C98D: 34 02	PSHS	Α	
C98F: DC 5B	LDD	<m025b< td=""><td>;</td></m025b<>	;
C991: D3 5D	ADDD	<m025d< td=""><td>;</td></m025d<>	;
C993: 20 EF	BRA	\$C984	;

SWI Function Table

SWIAddressFunction

00 C384 Light level

01 C3A2 Draw picture X on screen

```
02 C448
           Uncompress message m and display
03 C454
           Display uncompressed message pointed to by X
04 C459
           Display a single character in A
05 C46F
           Uncompress message X to buffer
06 C472
           Uncompress message X to given buffer U
07 C4CF
           Get random number
           Clear display screen
08 C4F3
09 C4F6
           Clear secondary screen
0A C4FF
           Clear hand descriptor
0B C507
           Clear play field
0C C529
           Update heart rate
0D C5D9
           Print contents of hands on status line
0E C656
           Display playing screen
0F C674
           Ready command prompt
10 C67F
           Pause for 1.35 seconds
11 C686
           Fill X to U with 0s
12 C688
           Fill X to U with FFs
           Beam on picture pointed to by X
13 C6A4
14 C6A8
           Beam subroutine
15 C6C5
           Beam subroutine
16 C6E6
           Print PREPARE
17 C6FB
           Create object structure
18 C71F
           Change object to proper name and data
19 C743
           Bring up normal display
1A C759
           Set up level
1B C7C8
           Play sound i at full volume
           Play sound A at volume B
1C C7D0
 SWIOffsetTable:
 C995: 00 ; 0: C384 SWI_0:Light level:
 C996: 1E; 1: C3A2 SWI_1:Draw picture X on screen:
 C997: A6; 2: C448 SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
 C998: 0C; 3: C454 SWI_3:Display uncompressed message pointed to by X:
 C999: 05; 4: C459 SWI_4:Display a single character in A:
 C99A: 16; 5: C46F SWI_5:Uncompress message X to buffer:
 C99B: 03; 6: C472 SWI_6:Uncompress message X to given buffer U:
 C99C: 5D; 7: C4CF SWI 7:Get random number:
 C99D: 24; 8: C4F3 SWI 8:Clear display screen:
 C99E: 03; 9: C4F6 SWI 9:Clear secondary screen:
 C99F: 09; A: C4FF SWI_A:Clear hand descriptor:
```

```
C9A0: 08; B: C507 SWI B:Clear play field:
C9A1: 22 ; C: C529 SWI C:Update heart rate:
C9A2: B0 ; D: C5D9 SWI D:Print contents of hands on status line:
C9A3: 7D; E: C656 SWI E:Display playing screen:
C9A4: 1E; F: C674 SWI F:Ready command prompt:
C9A5: 0B; 10: C67F SWI_10: Pause for 1.35 seconds:
C9A6: 07 ; 11: C686 SWI_11: Fill X to U with 0s:
C9A7: 02 ; 12: C688 SWI 12: Fill X to U with FFs:
C9A8: 1C; 13: C6A4 SWI_13: Beam on picture pointed to by X:
C9A9: 04 ; 14: C6A8 SWI 14: Beam subroutine:
C9AA: 1D; 15: C6C5 SWI 15:Beam subroutine:
C9AB: 21; 16: C6E6 SWI 16: Print PREPARE:
C9AC: 15; 17: C6FB SWI 17: Create object structure:
C9AD: 24; 18: C71F SWI 18: Change object to proper name and data:
C9AE: 24 ; 19: C743 SWI_19:Bring up normal display:
C9AF: 16 ; 1A: C759 SWI_1A:Set up level:
C9B0: 6F; 1B: C7C8 SWI 1B:Play sound i at full volume:
C9B1: 08 ; 1C: C7D0 SWI_1C:Play sound A at volume B:
PrintCharCRBS:
; Print character ... handle backspace and carriage return
; 0 - 1E = " ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ! ?."
; 1F = CR
; 20 = small heart (left)
; 21 = small heart (right)
; 22 = large heart (left)
; 23 = large heart (right)
; 24 = backspace
C9B2: 81 24
                          CMPA
                                  #$24
                                                  ; Is it backspace?
                                                   ; Yes ... go do a backspace
C9B4: 27 09
                          BEQ
                                  $C9BF
C9B6: 81 1F
                          CMPA
                                  #$1F
                                                   ; Is it CR character?
                                                   ; Yes ... go do a CR
C9B8: 27 10
                          BEQ.
                                  $C9CA
                                  PrintRegChar
                                                   ; Print the character
C9BA: 8D 5B
                          BSR
C9BC: 30 01
                          LEAX
                                  1,X
                                                    ; Advance the cursor
C9BE: 39
                          RTS
                                                    ; Done
; Backspace (wrap to end of area)
C9BF: 30 1F
                          LEAX
                                  -1,X
                                                   ; Back cursor up one space
                          CMPX
                                                   ; Did we underflow?
C9C1: 9C 03
                                  <CONST FF
                                                    ; No ... keep it
C9C3: 26 04
                          BNE
                                  $C9C9
```

```
C9C5: AE 42
                           LDX
                                   2,U
                                                     ; Yes ... wrap ...
C9C7: 30 1F
                           LEAX
                                   -1,X
                                                     ; ... to end of area
C9C9: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
; Carriage return
C9CA: 30 88 20
                           LEAX
                                   $20,X
                                                     ; Drop to next row
                                   D,X
                                                     ; Mask row offset ...
C9CD: 1E 01
                           EXG
C9CF: C4 E0
                           ANDB
                                   #$E0
                                                     ; ... back to beginning ...
C9D1: 1E 01
                           EXG
                                   D,X
                                                     ; ... of row
C9D3: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
ScrollTextArea:
; Scroll the text area pointed to by U. Return the new cursor offset.
C9D4: 34 36
                           PSHS
                                   Y, X, B, A
                                                     ; Hold all
C9D6: AE C4
                           LDX
                                   ,U
                                                     ; Start of area
C9D8: EC 42
                           LDD
                                   2,U
                                                     ; Number of characters in the area
                                                     ; Back up 32 characters (one row)
C9DA: 83 00 20
                           SUBD
                                   #$0020
C9DD: ED 62
                           STD
                                   2,5
                                                     : Return the new cursor offset
                           BSR
                                                     ; D = D * 8 (8 bytes per character)
C9DF: 8D 2F
                                   Dleft3
C9E1: 1F 02
                           TFR
                                   D,Y
                                                     ; Number of bytes to move in Y
                                                     ; Data from next text row (32 columns * 8 rows)
C9E3: EC 89 01 00
                           LDD
                                   $0100,X
C9E7: 6D 47
                           TST
                                   7,U
                                                     ; Mirroring into both screen buffers?
C9E9: 26 04
                           BNE
                                   $C9EF
                                                     ; No ... skip the 2nd screen
                                                     ; Yes ... store it to 2nd screen
C9EB: ED 89 18 00
                           STD
                                   $1800,X
C9EF: ED 81
                           STD
                                   ,X++
                                                     ; Store to first screen
C9F1: 31 3E
                                                     ; All pixels moved up?
                           LEAY
                                   -2,Y
C9F3: 26 EE
                           BNE
                                   $C9E3
                                                     ; No ... keep scrolling
: Blank the new bottom line
                                                     : Get color of area
C9F5: E6 46
                           I DB
                                   6,U
C9F7: 1D
                           SEX
                                                     : Make it a double
                                                     : 32 columns * 8 rows
C9F8: 10 8E 01 00
                           LDY
                                   #$0100
C9FC: 6D 47
                           TST
                                   7,U
                                                     ; Mirroring to second screen?
C9FE: 26 04
                           BNE
                                   $CA04
                                                     ; No ... only one screen
                           STD
                                                     ; Mirror data to second screen
CA00: ED 89 18 00
                                   $1800,X
CA04: ED 81
                           STD
                                   ,X++
                                                     ; Blank the area
CA06: 31 3E
                           LEAY
                                   -2,Y
                                                     : Entire row blanked?
CA08: 26 F2
                           BNE
                                   $C9FC
                                                     ; No ... keep blanking
CA0A: 35 B6
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,Y,PC
                                                     ; Done
```

; Shift-D-to-the-left entry points Dleft5:

```
CA0C: 58
                            ASLB
                                                        ; D << 5 starts here
CA0D: 49
                            R0LA
Dleft4:
CA0E: 58
                            ASLB
                                                        : D << 4 starts here
CA0F: 49
                            R0LA
Dleft3:
CA10: 58
                            ASLB
                                                        ; D << 3 starts here
CA11: 49
                            R<sub>0</sub>L<sub>A</sub>
Dleft2:
CA12: 58
                            ASLB
                                                        ; D << 2 starts here
CA13: 49
                            R<sub>0</sub>L<sub>A</sub>
Dleft1:
CA14: 58
                            ASLB
                                                        : D << 1 starts here
CA15: 49
                            R<sub>0</sub>L<sub>A</sub>
CA16: 39
                            RTS
                                                        ; Done
PrintRegChar:
; Print character image or heart image
CA17: 34 76
                            PSHS
                                     U,Y,X,B,A
                                                        ; Save everything
CA19: 81 20
                                     #$20
                                                        : Letter?
                            CMPA
CA1B: 25 0C
                            BCS
                                     $CA29
                                                        ; Yes ... go handle
CA1D: 80 20
                            SUBA
                                     #$20
                                                        ; Must be heart picture
CA1F: C6 07
                            LDB
                                     #$07
                                                        ; 7 bytes ...
CA21: 3D
                            MUL
                                                        ; ... per heart picture
CA22: C3 DB B6
                                                        ; Offset ...
                            ADDD
                                     #$DBB6
CA25: 1F 01
                            TFR
                                     D,X
                                                        ; ... to bit mask
CA27: 20 1B
                            BRA
                                     $CA44
                                                        ; Already have the pattern -- use it
; Uncompress the character pattern
CA29: C6 05
                            LDB
                                     #$05
                                                        ; Five bytes in each character image
CA2B: 3D
                            MUL
                                                        ; Pointer now in D
CA2C: C3 DB 1B
                                                        ; Offset into character image table
                            ADDD
                                     #$DB1B
CA2F: 1F 01
                            TFR
                                                        ; To X
                                     D,X
CA31: CE 03 57
                                     #$0357
                                                        ; Expansion buffer
                            LDU
CA34: 3F
                            SWI
                                                        ; Decompress the pattern
CA35: 06
                                                        ; SWI 6:Uncompress message X to given buffer U:
CA36: 8E 03 5E
                            LDX
                                     #$035E
                                                        : Shift ...
CA39: 68 82
                            ASL
                                     ,-X
                                                        ; ... image two times to ...
CA3B: 68 84
                            ASL
                                     , X
                                                        ; ... middle of ...
                            CMPX
CA3D: 8C 03 57
                                     #$0357
                                                        ; ... raster ...
CA40: 22 F7
                            BHI
                                                        ; ... buffer
                                     $CA39
```

		Code	
CA42: EE 66	LDU	6,S	; Pointer to screen area
; Draw the raster image			
CA44: EC 44	LDD	4 , U	; Current cursor
CA46: 8D C8	BSR	Dleft3	; Offset = $(cur/32)*256 + (cur%32)$. From yyyxxxx:
CA48: 54	LSRB		; y is number of whole rows (32*8 = 256 byte:
CA49: 54	LSRB		; then x is the
CA4A: 54	LSRB		; offset on the final row. Clever.
CA4B: E3 C4	ADDD	, U	; Offset from beginning of area
CA4D: 1F 02	TFR	D,Y	; To Y for indexing
CA4F: C6 07	LDB	#\$07	; 7 rows in an image
CA51: A6 80	LDA	, X+	; Get next row pattern
CA53: A8 46	E0RA	6 , U	; Use the color from the area
CA55: A7 A4	STA	, Y	; Store the pattern on the screen
CA57: 6D 47	TST	7 , U	; Are we mirroring?
CA59: 26 04	BNE	\$CA5F	; No skip 2nd screen
CA5B: A7 A9 18 00	STA	\$1800,Y	; Pattern to 2nd screen
CA5F: 31 A8 20	LEAY	\$20,Y	; Next row
CA62: 5A	DECB		; All rows done?
CA63: 26 EC	BNE	\$CA51	; No go do them all
CA65: 35 F6	PULS	A,B,X,Y,U,PC	; Done
CA67: 34 16	PSHS	X,B,A	
CA69: 6F E4	CLR	, S	
CA6B: 6F 61	CLR	1,S	
CA6D: 0F C1	CLR	<holdhole< td=""><td>;</td></holdhole<>	;
CA6F: DD C2	STD	<m02c2< td=""><td>;</td></m02c2<>	;
CA71: 27 24	BEQ	\$CA97	;
CA73: 10 A3 62	CMPD	2,5	
CA76: 26 04	BNE	\$CA7C	;
CA78: 6C E4	INC	, S	
CA7A: 20 1B	BRA	\$CA97	;
CA7C: 8E 00 10	LDX	#\$0010	
CA7F: 08 C3	LSL	<m02c3< td=""><td>;</td></m02c3<>	;
CA81: 09 C2	R0L	<m02c2< td=""><td>;</td></m02c2<>	;
CA83: 09 C1	R0L	<holdhole< td=""><td>;</td></holdhole<>	;
CA85: 68 61	ASL	1 , S	
CA87: 69 E4	R0L	, S	
CA89: DC C1	LDD	<holdhole< td=""><td>;</td></holdhole<>	;
CA8B: A3 62	SUBD	2 , S	
CA8D: 25 04	BCS	\$CA93	;
CA8F: DD C1	STD	<holdhole< td=""><td>;</td></holdhole<>	;

```
CA91: 6C 61
                                    1,S
                            INC
CA93: 30 1F
                           LEAX
                                    -1,X
CA95: 26 E8
                                    $CA7F
                            BNE
CA97: 35 96
                            PULS
                                    A,B,X,PC
CA99: 43
                            COMA
                           COMB
CA9A: 53
                                    #$0001
CA9B: C3 00 01
                           ADDD
CA9E: 39
                           RTS
CA9F: 34 16
                            PSHS
                                    X,B,A
CAA1: 9E 43
                            LDX
                                    <m0243
CAA3: EC E4
                                    ,S
                            LDD
CAA5: 2A 07
                           BPL
                                    $CAAE
CAA7: 8D F0
                                    $CA99
                            BSR
CAA9: 8D BC
                            BSR
                                    $CA67
CAAB: 8D EC
                           BSR
                                    $CA99
CAAD: 8C
                           ; CMPX
                                    opcode to skip next instruction
CAAE: 8D B7
                            BSR
                                    $CA67
CAB0: ED E4
                           STD
                                    ,S
CAB2: 35 96
                            PULS
                                    A,B,X,PC
CAB4: 7E CB 8A
                            JMP
                                    $CB8A
CAB7: 34 76
                            PSHS
                                    U,Y,X,B,A
                                    <dotFrequency
CAB9: 0C 2D
                           INC
CABB: 27 F7
                            BEQ.
                                    $CAB4
CABD: 96 2D
                            LDA
                                    <dotFrequency
CABF: 97 2E
                           STA
                                    <m022E
CAC1: DC 35
                           LDD
                                    <m0235
CAC3: 93 31
                           SUBD
                                    <m0231
CAC5: DD 3E
                           STD
                                    <m023E
CAC7: 2A 02
                            BPL
                                    $CACB
CAC9: 8D CE
                            BSR
                                    $CA99
CACB: DD 43
                           STD
                                    <m0243
CACD: DC 33
                           LDD
                                    <m0233
CACF: 93 2F
                           SUBD
                                    <m022F
CAD1: DD 41
                           STD
                                    <m0241
CAD3: 2A 02
                           BPL
                                    $CAD7
CAD5: 8D C2
                            BSR
                                    $CA99
CAD7: 10 93 43
                           CMPD
                                    <m0243
```

```
CADA: 2D 04
                                    $CAE0
                            BLT
CADC: DD 43
                            STD
                                    <m0243
CADE: 27 D4
                            BEQ.
                                    $CAB4
CAE0: DC 3E
                            LDD
                                    <m023E
CAE2: 8D BB
                            BSR
                                    $CA9F
CAE4: DD 3E
                            STD
                                    <m023E
                                    A,B
CAE6: 1F 89
                            TFR
CAE8: 1D
                            SEX
CAE9: C6 01
                            LDB
                                    #$01
                           STA
CAEB: 97 3D
                                    <m023D
CAED: 2A 01
                            BPL
                                    $CAF0
CAEF: 50
                           NEGB
CAF0: D7 45
                            STB
                                    <m0245
CAF2: DC 41
                            LDD
                                    <m0241
CAF4: 8D A9
                                    $CA9F
                            BSR
CAF6: DD 41
                            STD
                                    <m0241
CAF8: 1F 89
                            TFR
                                    A,B
CAFA: 1D
                            SEX
CAFB: C6 20
                            LDB
                                    #$20
CAFD: 97 40
                            STA
                                    <m0240
CAFF: 2A 01
                            BPL
                                    $CB02
CB01: 50
                           NEGB
CB02: D7 46
                            STB
                                    <m0246
CB04: DC 31
                            LDD
                                    <m0231
CB06: DD 37
                            STD
                                    <m0237
CB08: DC 2F
                                    <m022F
                            LDD
                                    <m023A
CB0A: DD 3A
                            STD
CB0C: 86 80
                                    #$80
                            LDA
CB0E: 97 39
                            STA
                                    <m0239
CB10: 97 3C
                            STA
                                    <m023C
CB12: AE 42
                                    2,U
                            LDX
CB14: 9F 49
                            STX
                                    <m0249
CB16: AE C4
                            LDX
                                    ,U
CB18: 9F 47
                            STX
                                    <m0247
CB1A: DC 3A
                            LDD
                                    <m023A
CB1C: BD CA 0C
                            JSR
                                    Dleft5
CB1F: 30 8B
                            LEAX
                                    D,X
CB21: DC 37
                            LDD
                                    <m0237
CB23: BD D3 7F
                            JSR
                                    DRight3
CB26: 30 8B
                                    D,X
                            LEAX
                                                      ; Bit table (80,40,20,10,08,04,02,01)
CB28: CE CB 8E
                            LDU
                                    #$CB8E
```

```
<m0243
CB2B: 10 9E 43
                            LDY
CB2E: 0A 2E
                            DEC
                                    <m022E
CB30: 26 22
                            BNE
                                     $CB54
CB32: 96 2D
                            LDA
                                    <dotFrequency
CB34: 97 2E
                            STA
                                     <m022E
CB36: 0D 37
                            TST
                                    <m0237
CB38: 26 1A
                            BNE
                                    $CB54
CB3A: 9C 47
                            CMPX
                                     <m0247
CB3C: 25 16
                            BCS
                                    $CB54
                                    <m0249
CB3E: 9C 49
                            CMPX
CB40: 24 12
                            BCC
                                    $CB54
CB42: D6 38
                            LDB
                                     <m0238
CB44: C4 07
                            ANDB
                                    #$07
CB46: A6 C5
                                    B,U
                            LDA
                                                       ; A = 2^b
CB48: 0D 2C
                                    <backgroundColor ;</pre>
                            TST
CB4A: 27 04
                            BEQ
                                    $CB50
CB4C: 43
                            COMA
CB4D: A4 84
                            ANDA
                                    , Х
CB4F: 8C
                            ; CMPX
                                    opcode to skip next instruction
                                    , X
CB50: AA 84
                            0RA
                                    , Х
CB52: A7 84
                            STA
                                    <m0238
CB54: 96 38
                            LDA
                                                       ;
CB56: 84 F8
                            ANDA
                                    #$F8
CB58: 97 C1
                            STA
                                    <holdHole
CB5A: DC 38
                            LDD
                                    <m0238
                            ADDD
CB5C: D3 3E
                                     <m023E
CB5E: DD 38
                            STD
                                    <m0238
CB60: D6 37
                            LDB
                                     <m0237
CB62: D9 3D
                                     <m023D
                            ADCB
CB64: D7 37
                            STB
                                     <m0237
CB66: 84 F8
                                    #$F8
                            ANDA
CB68: 91 C1
                            CMPA
                                    <holdHole
CB6A: 27 04
                            BEQ
                                    $CB70
CB6C: D6 45
                                    <m0245
                            LDB
CB6E: 30 85
                            LEAX
                                    B,X
CB70: DC 3B
                            LDD
                                    <m023B
CB72: 97 C1
                            STA
                                    <holdHole
CB74: D3 41
                            ADDD
                                    <m0241
CB76: DD 3B
                            STD
                                     <m023B
                                     <m023A
CB78: D6 3A
                            LDB
CB7A: D9 40
                            ADCB
                                    <m0240
```

```
CB7C: D7 3A
                           STB
                                    <m023A
CB7E: 91 C1
                           CMPA
                                   <holdHole
CB80: 27 04
                           BEQ.
                                    $CB86
CB82: D6 46
                           LDB
                                    <m0246
CB84: 30 85
                           LEAX
                                   B,X
CB86: 31 3F
                           LEAY
                                   -1, Y
CB88: 26 A4
                           BNE
                                   $CB2E
CB8A: 0A 2D
                           DEC
                                   <dotFrequency
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
CB8C: 35 F6
                           PULS
BitNumbers:
; Left to right
CB8E: 80 40 20 10 08 04 02 01
GetNextWord:
CB96: 34 52
                           PSHS
                                   U,X,A
                                                      ; Hold these
                                   <m0211
CB98: 9E 11
                                                      ; Unparsed user input
                           LDX
CB9A: CE 03 13
                           LDU
                                   #$0313
                                                      ; Decode buffer
CB9D: A6 80
                                    , X+
                                                      : Next character
                           LDA
CB9F: 27 FC
                           BEQ.
                                    $CB9D
                                                      ; Skip to ...
CBA1: 20 02
                                   $CBA5
                                                      ; ... first non-space
                           BRA
CBA3: A6 80
                           LDA
                                    , X+
                                                     ; End of the input line
CBA5: 2F 08
                           BLE
                                    $CBAF
CBA7: A7 C0
                                    ,U+
                                                      ; Store the non-space character
                           STA
CBA9: 11 83 03 33
                           CMPU
                                   #$0333
                                                      ; Only 32 characters input ...
CBAD: 25 F4
                                                      ; ... allowed
                           BCS
                                    $CBA3
CBAF: 86 FF
                           LDA
                                   #$FF
                                                      ; Mark the end ...
CBB1: A7 C0
                           STA
                                    , U+
                                                      ; ... of the input
CBB3: 9F 11
                           STX
                                    <m0211
CBB5: 7D 03 13
                           TST
                                   tmpBuffer1
                                                      ; Is there anything?
CBB8: 35 D2
                           PULS
                                   A,X,U,PC
                                                      ; Done
CBBA: 0F 90
                           CLR
                                    <m0290
                                                      ; Class names
CBBC: 8E D9 6A
                           LDX
                                   #ClassNames
CBBF: 8D 2B
                           BSR
                                   DecodeInput
                                                      ;
CBC1: 2B 05
                           BMI
                                    $CBC8
CBC3: 27 1A
                           BE0
                                    $CBDF
CBC5: DD 8E
                           STD
                                    <holdIncantWord ;
CBC7: 39
                           RTS
CBC8: 0A 90
                           DEC
                                   <m0290
```

```
CBCA: 8E D8 F3
                                   #ProperNames
                           LDX
                                                     ; Proper names
CBCD: 8D 18
                           BSR
                                   $CBE7
CBCF: 2F 0E
                           BLE
                                   $CBDF
CBD1: DD 8E
                           STD
                                   <holdIncantWord
CBD3: 8E D9 6A
                           LDX
                                   #ClassNames
                                                     : Class names
CBD6: 8D 14
                           BSR
                                   DecodeInput
CBD8: 2F 05
                           BLE
                                   $CBDF
CBDA: D1 8F
                           CMPB
                                   <holdIncantLen
CBDC: 26 01
                           BNE
                                   $CBDF
CBDE: 39
                           RTS
CBDF: 32 62
                           LEAS
                                   2,S
                                                     ; Skip a stack frame to return error
CBE1: 3F
                                                     : Print "???"
                           SWI
CBE2: 02
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
CBE3: 17 7B D0 ; "???"
CBE6: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
CBE7: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
CBE9: 4F
                           CLRA
CBEA: 20 08
                           BRA
                                   $CBF4
DecodeInput:
; Find the next input word in the given table of words.
; X=pointer to word table
; $313 is the input word
; Return Z=1 if no input
; Return Z=0 if input but no match
; ?? Need to look at the flags more ... callers do BLE
; Return A=word number, FF=no match (or multiple matches)
; Return B=length of command word
; Return $7B=FF if exact match, 0 if not (important to incantation)
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
CBEC: 34 76
                                                     : Hold these
CBEE: 4F
                                                     ; Word number to return
                           CLRA
CBEF: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                     ; Command word length
CBF0: 8D A4
                           BSR
                                                     ; Get the next user input word
                                   GetNextWord
CBF2: 2B 39
                           BMI
                                   $CC2D
                                                     ; Nothing on the input. Return nothing.
CBF4: 0F 78
                           CLR
                                   <foundMatch
                                                     ; Found-a-match flag
CBF6: 0F 7B
                           CLR
                                   <perfectMatch</pre>
                                                     ; Perfect input match
CBF8: E6 80
                           LDB
                                   , X+
                                                     : Get the number ...
                           STB
                                                     ; ... of words in table
CBFA: D7 79
                                   <numWords
                           LDU
                                                     ; Start of typed word
CBFC: CE 03 13
                                   #$0313
                                                     ; Uncompress the command word
CBFF: 3F
                           SWI
```

```
CC00: 05
                                                     ; SWI 5:Uncompress message X to buffer:
                                                     ; 335 is the length, 336 starts the text
CC01: 10 8E 03 36
                           LDY
                                   #$0336
                                   ,U+
CC05: F6 C0
                                                     ; Char from uncompressed
                           LDB
CC07: 2B 0E
                           BMI
                                   $CC17
                                                     ; We reached the end of the word ... a match
                           CMPB
                                   , Y+
CC09: E1 A0
                                                     ; User input match the command word?
CC0B: 26 15
                           BNE
                                   $CC22
                                                     ; No ...
CC0D: 6D A4
                           TST
                                   , Y
                                                     ; More in the user buffer?
CC0F: 2A F4
                           BPL
                                   $CC05
                                                     ; Yes ... keep checking against the command word
                                                     ; No more. Did we check all of the command word?
CC11: 6D C4
                           TST
                                   ,U
CC13: 2A 0D
                           BPL
                                   $CC22
                                                     : Yes ... we have a match
CC15: 0A 7B
                           DEC
                                   <perfectMatch</pre>
                                                     : FF means there was an exact match
CC17: 0D 78
                           TST
                                   <foundMatch
                                                     ; Do we already have a match?
CC19: 26 10
                           BNE
                                   $CC2B
                                                     : Error ... this could match multiple words
CC1B: 0C 78
                           TNC
                                                     : Now we have a match
                                   <foundMatch
CC1D: F6 03 35
                           LDB
                                   tmpBuffer2
                                                     ; Length of command word
CC20: ED E4
                           STD
                                   ,S
                                                     ; Store potential match on the stack to return
CC22: 4C
                           INCA
                                                     ; Word number for next test word
CC23: 0A 79
                           DEC
                                   <numWords
                                                     : Tried all words?
CC25: 26 D5
                           BNF
                                                     ; No ... keep looking
                                   $CBFC
CC27: 0D 78
                                                     : Did we find a match?
                           TST
                                   <foundMatch
CC29: 26 04
                           BNE
                                   $CC2F
                                                     : Yes ... leave it as it on the stack
CC2B: DC 03
                           LDD
                                   <CONST FF
CC2D: ED E4
                           STD
                                   ,S
                                                     ; No matches ... store error to return in D
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
CC2F: 35 F6
                           PULS
                                                     ; Done
GetUserHand:
; The second word is LEFT or RIGHT. Return the pointer to the pointer in U and the
; pointer to the object in X.
CC31: 8E D8 D9
                                   #SecondWords
                                                     : Second words
                           LDX
CC34: 8D B6
                           BSR
                                   DecodeInput
                                                     : Decode the input word
CC36: 2F A7
                           BLE
                                   $CBDF
                                                     ; Didn't get a match ... print "???" and abort
CC38: CE 02 1F
                                                     ; Pointer to right hand
                           LDU
                                   #rightHand
CC3B: 81 01
                           CMPA
                                   #$01
                                                     ; Word was "RIGHT" ?
CC3D: 27 07
                           BEQ.
                                   $CC46
                                                     ; Yes. Return slot and object
CC3F: CE 02 1D
                           LDU
                                   #leftHand
                                                     ; Pointer to left hand
CC42: 81 00
                           CMPA
                                                     ; Word was "LEFT" ?
                                   #$00
CC44: 26 99
                           BNE
                                   $CBDF
                                                     : No ... error and abort
```

; Yes. Return slot and object

; Done

GetNeighborCells:

LDX

RTS

, U

CC46: AE C4

CC48: 39

```
; This function gets the cell values for the 8 cells surrounding a given cell (and the
; value of the center square as well). If a cell is on the edge of the map then the
; invalid neighbor value is FF ... just as if it were solid.
; Param A,B: The Y,X coordinate of the center cell
; Param U: The 9-byte buffer to store results in
; The cell values are stored in the U buffer in this order from the maze map.
; 0 1 2
; 3 4 5
; 6 7 8
CC49: 34 56
                           PSHS
                                   U,X,B,A
                                                    ; Preserve registers
CC4B: 4A
                           DECA
                                                    ; Y-1
CC4C: 8D 08
                           BSR
                                   $CC56
                                                     ; Check row (Y-1,*)
CC4E: 4C
                           INCA
                                                    ; Back to center
CC4F: 8D 05
                           BSR
                                   $CC56
                                                    ; Check row (Y,*)
CC51: 4C
                           INCA
                                                    ; Y+1
                                   $CC56
CC52: 8D 02
                           BSR
                                                    ; Check row (Y+1,*)
CC54: 35 D6
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,U,PC
                                                    ; Restore and out
CC56: 34 06
                           PSHS
                                   B,A
                                                    ; Hold Y,X coordinates
CC58: 5A
                           DECB
                                                    ; X-1
CC59: 8D 05
                           BSR
                                   $CC60
                                                    ; Check Y,X-1
CC5B: 5C
                           INCB
                                                    ; Back to center
CC5C: 8D 02
                           BSR
                                   $CC60
                                                    ; Check Y,X
CC5E: 5C
                           INCB
                                                    ; X+1
CC5F: 8C
                                   opcode to skip next instruction
                           ; CMPX
                           PSHS
CC60: 34 06
                                   B,A
CC62: 8D 2A
                           BSR
                                   IsValidCell
                                                    : Is the cell valid?
CC64: 26 05
                           BNE
                                   $CC6B
                                                    ; No ... Store FF to cell buffer
CC66: 8D 13
                           BSR
                                   GetCellPointer
                                                    ; Get the pointer to the cell
                                   , X
CC68: A6 84
                           LDA
                                                    ; Get the value from the maze
CC6A: 8C
                           ; CMPX
                                   opcode to skip next instruction
CC6B: 86 FF
                           LDA
                                   #$FF
CC6D: A7 C0
                           STA
                                   , U+
                                                    : Store the result in the buffer
CC6F: 35 86
                           PULS
                                   A,B,PC
                                                    : Done
GetRandomCell:
```

; This function returns a random X,Y coordinate in the maze

; and the pointer to the cell memory in X.

```
: Return A: 0-31 (Y coordinate)
; Return B: 0-31 (X coordinate)
; Return X: Pointer to cell in memory
CC71: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Get random number in A
CC72: 07
                                                     ; SWI_7:Get random number:
                                                     ; 0-31 ... X coordinate
CC73: 84 1F
                           ANDA
                                   #$1F
CC75: 1F 89
                           TFR
                                   A,B
                                                     ; Coordinate to B
CC77: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Get random number in A
CC78: 07
                                                     ; SWI 7:Get random number:
                                                     ; 0-31 ... Y coordinate
CC79: 84 1F
                                   #$1F
                           ANDA
GetCellPointer:
; Return the pointer to cell memory in X for the Y,X coordinate in A,B
CC7B: 34 06
                           PSHS
                                   B,A
                                                     ; Hold these
CC7D: 84 1F
                                   #$1F
                                                     ; Limit coordiantes ...
                           ANDA
CC7F: C4 1F
                           ANDB
                                   #$1F
                                                     ; ... (another entry point)
CC81: 1F 01
                           TFR
                                   D,X
                                                     ; Hold in X
CC83: C6 20
                                                     ; Multiply A (Y coordinate) ...
                           LDB
                                   #$20
CC85: 3D
                           MUL
                                                     ; ... by 32 (one row)
CC86: C3 05 F4
                           ADDD
                                   #$05F4
                                                     ; Offset to maze
CC89: 1E 01
                                                     ; X coordinate back to B
                           EXG
                                   D,X
CC8B: 3A
                           ABX
                                                     ; Add in the X coordinate
CC8C: 35 86
                                                     ; Return coordinate and pointer
                           PULS
                                   A,B,PC
IsValidCell:
; This function tests a given X,Y coordinate and returns
; Z=1 if within (31,31) or Z=0 if the coordinate is out
; of bounds.
; Param A: Y coordinate
; Param B: X coordinate
: Return Z: 1 if OK or 0 if out-of-bounds
CC8E: 34 06
                           PSHS
                                                    ; Push the coordinates on the stack
                                   B,A
CC90: 84 1F
                           ANDA
                                   #$1F
                                                    ; Mask the coordinate to within range
                                   ,S
CC92: A1 E4
                           CMPA
                                                     ; Is the coordinate within range?
                                   $CC9A
                                                     ; No ... out
CC94: 26 04
                           BNE
```

```
CC96: C4 1F
                          ANDB
                                  #$1F
                                                   ; Mask the coordinate to within range
CC98: E1 61
                          CMPB
                                  1,S
                                                   ; Is the coordinate within range? (return Z=1 if
CC9A: 35 86
                          PULS
                                  A,B,PC
                                                   ; Return with Z=1 if OK or Z=0 if out of range
MakeMazeLevel:
; The maze is a 32x32 cell (one byte per cell) table at $05F4. Each cell has 4 2-bit fields that
; describe the wall in a given direction. A value of 00 means the wall in that direction is open.
; A value of 01 is a normal door in that direction. A value of 10 is a magic door in that direction
; A value of 11 is a solid wall. The 4 fields are stored in the byte as: LL_DD_RR_UU with UU being
; the least significant 2 bits.
; The maze is generated by carving out a series of random "runs". The code picks a random starting
; cell and a random direction. It picks a random "number of crossings" for the run from 1 to 8.
; Then it starts opening cells in that direction one by one until one of the following occurs:
; — The run crosses the randomly chosen number of other runs
; - The run reaches the edge of the map
; — The cell would create a block of 4 adjacent open cells
; The 3D display during game play can only draw hallways. Four adjacent open cells would create an
; open space that the display can't handle. Thus the check in the run algorithm.
; The algorithm keeps count of each new open cell created. Runs are generated until exactly 500 cel
; have been opened. Each level has exactly 500 open cells in it.
; Once the 500 cells are open the code adds exactly 70 regular doors and 45 magic doors between adja
; cells. Both cells get a copy of the door in opposite directions.
; It is possible (though unlikely) to create a run that does not overlap another. This would be an
; unreachable area that would trap the player or required monsters. Each level is drawn with a pre-
; random number seed. Thus the level is always the same, and the designers chose seeds that produce
; mazes.
; Holes and ladders are manually defined for each level and are kept in a separate table.
; Maze value: LL_DD_RR_UU
; 00 = open
: 01 = normal door
; 10 = magic door
; 11 = blocked
CC9C: 8E 05 F4
                          LDX
                                  #$05F4
                                                   ; Start of level
```

```
CC9F: CE 09 F4
                           LDU
                                   #$09F4
                                                     ; One past end of level (32*32=1024 byte)
CCA2: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     : Fill the buffer with FFs
                                                     ; SWI 12: Fill X to U with FFs:
CCA3: 12
CCA4: 8E CD 9F
                           LDX
                                   #$CD9F
                                                     : Random number seeds
CCA7: D6 81
                           LDB
                                   <currentLevel</pre>
                                                     : Offset into seeds ...
CCA9: 3A
                           ABX
                                                     ; ... for this level
CCAA: EC 81
                                                     ; Copy the ...
                           LDD
                                   ,X++
CCAC: DD 6B
                           STD
                                   <rndSeedA
                                                     ; ... 3 byte ...
CCAE: A6 84
                           LDA
                                   , X
                                                     ; ... seed to ...
CCB0: 97 6D
                           STA
                                   <rndSeedC
                                                     ; ... current seed
CCB2: 10 8E 01 F4
                           LDY
                                   #$01F4
                                                     ; Make 500 cells in the "run" process
                                                     ; Get a random coordinate
CCB6: BD CC 71
                           JSR
                                   GetRandomCell
CCB9: DD 7C
                                                     : Hold the starting point
                           STD
                                   <drwMazeY
; Start a new maze "run" of cells
CCBB: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Get a random number
CCBC: 07
                                                     ; SWI 7:Get random number:
CCBD: 84 03
                           ANDA
                                   #$03
                                                     : Now a random direction (0-3)
                           STA
CCBF: 97 8A
                                   <drwMazeDir
                                                     : Hold current direction
CCC1: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Get a random number
CCC2: 07
                                                     ; SWI 7:Get random number:
CCC3: 84 07
                           ANDA
                                   #$07
                                                     : Random 0..7
CCC5: 4C
                           INCA
                                                     ; Random 1..8
CCC6: 97 7E
                           STA
                                   <drwMazeCross
                                                     ; Store number of crossings
CCC8: 20 08
                           BRA
                                   $CCD2
                                                     ; Start this run with a step
CCCA: DC 88
                           LDD
                                   <drwMazeTmp
                                                     ; Get the potential new coordinate
CCCC: DD 7C
                           STD
                                   <drwMazeY
                                                     ; Make it the new cell
CCCF: 0A 7F
                           DFC
                                   <drwMazeCross
                                                     ; All crossings in this run placed?
CCD0: 27 E9
                           BE0
                                   $CCBB
                                                     : Yes ... start a new run (done with this one)
CCD2: DC 7C
                                   <drwMazeY
                           LDD
                                                     ; Get the current cell pointer
CCD4: BD D1 1B
                           JSR
                                   StepInDirection; Move in the random direction
CCD7: 8D B5
                           BSR
                                   IsValidCell
                                                     : Is this cell out of bounds?
CCD9: 26 E0
                           BNE
                                   $CCBB
                                                     ; Yes ... start a new run
CCDB: DD 88
                           STD
                                                     : Hold the new coordinates
                                   <drwMazeTmp
CCDD: 6D 84
                           TST
                                   , X
                                                     : Already an open cell there?
CCDF: 27 F9
                                   $CCCA
                           BE0
                                                     ; Yes ... count it and keep going (no need to che
CCE1: CE 09 F4
                           LDU
                                   #$09F4
                                                     ; Buffer to hold cell values
; These checks prevent opening a cell if it would make a block-of-4-opens. An open block can't be
```

```
; drawn during game play.
CCE4: BD CC 49
                           JSR
                                   GetNeighborCells; Get the neighbor cell values
CCE7: A6 43
                           LDA
                                   3,U
                                                     ; Cell to the left
CCE9: AB C4
                           ADDA
                                   ,U
                                                     ; Cell to the upper left
CCEB: AB 41
                           ADDA
                                   1,U
                                                     ; Cell above
CCED: 27 CC
                           BEQ.
                                   $CCBB
                                                     ; This would make the upper left corner 4-opens
CCEF: A6 41
                                   1,U
                                                     ; Cell above
                           LDA
                                                     ; Cell to the upper right
CCF1: AB 42
                           ADDA
                                   2,U
CCF3: AB 45
                           ADDA
                                   5,U
                                                     ; Cell to the right
CCF5: 27 C4
                           BE0
                                   $CCBB
                                                     ; This would make the upper right corner 4-opens
CCF7: A6 45
                           LDA
                                   5,U
                                                     ; Cell to the right
                                                     ; Cell to the lower right
CCF9: AB 48
                           ADDA
                                   8,U
                                                     ; Cell below
CCFB: AB 47
                           ADDA
                                   7,U
CCFD: 27 BC
                           BEQ.
                                   $CCBB
                                                     ; This would make the lower right corner 4-opens
CCFF: A6 47
                                   7,U
                                                     ; Cell below
                           LDA
                                                     : Cell to the lower left
CD01: AB 46
                           ADDA
                                   6,U
CD03: AB 43
                           ADDA
                                   3,U
                                                     : Cell to the left
CD05: 27 B4
                                                     ; This would make the lower left corner 4-opens
                           BE0
                                   $CCBB
CD07: 6F 84
                           CLR
                                   , X
                                                     ; Open this cell up
                                   -1, Y
                                                     ; All 500 cells done?
CD09: 31 3F
                           LEAY
CD0B: 26 BD
                           BNE
                                   $CCCA
                                                     ; No ... use this and keep going
; This loops over the cells and sets the "solid wall" bits for directions that are blocked.
CD0D: 0F 7C
                           CLR
                                   <drwMazeY
                                                     : Start with ...
CD0F: 0F 7D
                           CLR
                                   <drwMazeX
                                                     ; ... Y,X = 0,0
CD11: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                   <drwMazeY
                                                     : Get the current coordinate
CD13: BD CC 7B
                                   GetCellPointer
                           JSR
                                                     ; Get the cell pointer
CD16: A6 84
                                                     ; Get the cell value
                           LDA
                                   , X
CD18: 4C
                           INCA
                                                     ; Is this a solid?
CD19: 27 26
                                                     ; Yes ... skip it
                           BEQ.
                                   $CD41
CD1B: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                   <drwMazeY
                                                     ; Coordinates again
CD1D: CE 09 F4
                           LDU
                                   #$09F4
                                                     ; Status buffer
CD20: BD CC 49
                           JSR
                                   GetNeighborCells ; Get the status of the neighbors
CD23: A6 84
                                                     ; Get the value of the cell
                           LDA
                                   , X
CD25: C6 FF
                                                     ; Value FF (solid) for compares
                           LDB
                                   #$FF
                                                     ; Cell above us open?
CD27: E1 41
                           CMPB
                                   1,U
CD29: 26 02
                           BNE
                                                     ; No ... leave the bits open
                                   $CD2D
```

CD2B: 8A (CD2D: E1 (CD2F: 26 (CD31: 8A (CD33: E1 (CD37: 8A (CD37: 8A (CD39: E1 (CD38: 26 (CD38:	43 02 C0 45 02 0C 47	ORA CMPB BNE ORA CMPB BNE ORA CMPB BNE ORA CMPB BNE	#\$03 3,U \$CD33 #\$C0 5,U \$CD39 #\$0C 7,U \$CD3F	; ; ; ; ; ; ;	Set the "up" bits to solid wall Cell to the left open? No leave the bits open Set the "left" bits to solid wall Cell to the right open? No leave the bits open Set the "right" bits to solid wall Cell to the bottom open? No leave the bits open
CD3D: 20 CD3D: 8A		ORA	#\$30	-	Set the "down" bits to solid wall
CD3F: A7		STA	, X	-	Set solid walls on the edge cells
;		3171	<i>/</i> ^	,	set setta matts on the eage cetts
-	ls next to solid	cells			
CD41: C6	20	LDB	#\$20	;	32 for compare
CD43: 0C	7D	INC	<drwmazex< td=""><td>;</td><td>Bump the X coordinate</td></drwmazex<>	;	Bump the X coordinate
CD45: D1	7D	CMPB	<drwmazex< td=""><td>;</td><td>Reached end of row?</td></drwmazex<>	;	Reached end of row?
CD47: 26	C8	BNE	\$CD11	;	No keep going
CD49: 0F	7D	CLR	<drwmazex< td=""><td>;</td><td>Back to X=0</td></drwmazex<>	;	Back to X=0
CD4B: 0C	7C	INC	<drwmazey< td=""><td>;</td><td>Bump the Y coordinate</td></drwmazey<>	;	Bump the Y coordinate
CD4D: D1	7C	CMPB	<drwmazey< td=""><td>;</td><td>End of maze?</td></drwmazey<>	;	End of maze?
CD4F: 26	C0	BNE	\$CD11	;	No keep going
;					
	regular doors				
CD51: C6		LDB	#\$46		70 regular doors to make
CD53: CE		LDU	#\$CDAA		Table of bit patterns for regular doors
CD56: 8D		BSR	\$CD6D		Make a random regular door
CD58: 5A		DECB	+CDEC	-	All done?
CD59: 26	FB	BNE	\$CD56	;	No do all
; . Add 4E .	mania daana				
; Add 45 i	magic doors	I DD	## 2 D		AE magic doors to make
CD5D: CO /		LDB LDU	#\$2D #\$CDAE	-	45 magic doors to make Table of bit patterns for magic doors
CD5D: CL (BSR	\$CD6D		Make a random magic door
CD62: 5A	0 D	DECB	\$CD0D		All done?
CD62: 3A	FR	BNE	\$CD60		No do all
:	1.0	PINE	Ψ 	,	No III do dec
CD65: D6	97	LDB	<m0297< td=""><td>:</td><td>?? A randomizer count? 0?</td></m0297<>	:	?? A randomizer count? 0?
CD67: 3F	- .	SWI		•	Get next
CD68: 07				-	SWI_7:Get random number:
CD69: 5A		DECB		-	Randomized the full count?
CD6A: 26		BNE	\$CD67	•	No do all
			•	-	

```
CD6C: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Out
; Make a door (regular or magic) between two adjacent cells
CD6D: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
                                                     ; Preserve registers
CD6F: 10 8E CD A6
                           LDY
                                   #$CDA6
                                                     ; Bit patterns for solid walls in each direction
CD73: BD CC 71
                           JSR
                                   GetRandomCell
                                                     ; Get random cell
CD76: DD 88
                                   <drwMazeTmp
                                                     ; Hold coordinates
                           STD
CD78: E6 84
                           LDB
                                   , X
                                                     ; Get cell value
CD7A: C1 FF
                           CMPB
                                   #$FF
                                                     ; Is it solid?
CD7C: 27 F5
                                                     ; Yes ... find an open cell
                           BEQ
                                   $CD73
CD7E: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     : Get a random number
                                                     ; SWI 7:Get random number:
CD7F: 07
CD80: 84 03
                           ANDA
                                   #$03
                                                     : Make it a direction
                                                     : Store the direction
CD82: 97 8A
                           STA
                                   <drwMazeDir
CD84: E5 A6
                                   A,Y
                                                     ; Is that direction open (no solid and no existing
                           BITB
CD86: 26 EB
                           BNE
                                   $CD73
                                                     ; No ... find another
CD88: EA C6
                           0RB
                                   A,U
                                                     ; Or in the pattern for the door (magic or regula
CD8A: E7 84
                           STB
                                   , X
                                                     ; Set the new pattern
CD8C: DC 88
                           I DD
                                   <drwMazeTmp
                                                     : Get coordinates
CD8E: BD D1 1B
                           JSR
                                   StepInDirection; Step in that direction
CD91: D6 8A
                                   <drwMazeDir
                           LDB
                                                     ; Get the direction we came in
CD93: CB 02
                           ADDB
                                   #$02
                                                     ; Flip it ...
CD95: C4 03
                           ANDB
                                   #$03
                                                     ; ... around
                                                     ; Get value
CD97: A6 84
                           LDA
                                   , X
CD99: AA C5
                           0RA
                                   B,U
                                                     ; Make same door in ...
                                                     ; ... on both sides
CD9B: A7 84
                           STA
                                   , X
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
CD9D: 35 F6
                           PULS
                                                     ; Restore and out
RandomSeeds:
; These seeds control the shape of the dungeon and placement
; of creatures. Three bytes instead of over 1K of data -- good
; idea. The levels overlap seeds as shown below.
      0----
         1-----
CD9F: 73 C7 5D 97 F3 13 87
; Bit positions for walls in a given direction (0-3)
      0U 1R 2D 3L
```

CDA6: 03 0C 30 C0 ; Bit positions to add a regular door in a given direction CDAA: 01 04 10 40 ; Bit positions to add a magic door in a give direction CDAE: 02 08 20 80 ShowMap: ; This is the draw-screen function for the scroll CDB2: DE 0B LDU <base><base>backScreen ; Drawing screen descriptor CDB4: CC 1F 1F I DD #\$1F1F : 32x32 CDB7: DD 7C STD <drwMazeY : Store the count ; First draw the open/closed states of all cells in the maze; CDB9: DC 7C LDD <drwMazeY ; Get the current map coordinate CDBB: 8D 54 BSR GetMapCellMem ; Get a screen pointer to the cell in Y CDBD: BD CC 7B JSR **GetCellPointer** ; Get a pointer to the maze memory CDC0: 5F CL RB ; Initial cell state (open) CDC1: A6 84 LDA , X ; Get the cell wall state CDC3: 4C : Is it FF (solid)? INCA CDC4: 26 01 BNE \$CDC7 ; No ... draw it open CDC6: 5A **DECB** ; Cell state is solid CDC7: 86 06 #\$06 ; Six rows per cell LDA CDC9: E7 A4 STB , Y ; Draw ... CDCB: 31 A8 20 LEAY \$20,Y ; ... six ... CDCE: 4A **DECA** ; ... row ... CDCF: 26 F8 BNE : ... block \$CDC9 CDD1: 0A 7D DFC <drwMazeX : Move left one cell CDD3: 2A E4 BPL \$CDB9 : Do all of the row CDD5: 86 1F I DA #\$1F : Restart row at ... CDD7: 97 7D <drwMazeX STA ; ... far right DEC <drwMazeY ; Move up a row CDD9: 0A 7C CDDB: 2A DC BPL \$CDB9 ; Do all rows CDDD: 0D 94 TST ; Is this a "seer" scroll? <scrollType CDDF: 27 4A BE0 \$CE2B ; No ... skip drawing monsters and objects ; Show objects on floor (Seer Scroll) <restartFind CDE1: 0F 91 CLR ; Start at top of list

JSR

GetNext0ject

; Get next object on floor

CDE3: BD CF 63

```
CDE6: 27 0F
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                   $CDF7
                                                     ; All done ... do monsters
                                                     : Is this on the floor?
CDE8: 6D 05
                           TST
                                   5,X
CDEA: 26 F7
                                                     ; No ... don't show it
                           BNE
                                   $CDE3
CDEC: EC 02
                           LDD
                                   2,X
                                                     ; Get the Y,X coordinate
CDEE: 8D 21
                           BSR
                                   GetMapCellMem
                                                     ; Get map screen pointer for coordinate
CDF0: CC 00 08
                           LDD
                                   #$0008
                                                     ; 4 byte graphics pattern (small dot) for object
CDF3: 8D 28
                           BSR
                                                     ; Draw an object on the map
                                   DrawMapSymbol
CDF5: 20 EC
                           BRA
                                   $CDE3
                                                     ; Draw next object on floor
; Show monsters (Seer Scroll)
CDF7: 8E 03 C3
                           LDX
                                   #$03C3
                                                     ; First monster (actually one slot before)
CDFA: 30 88 11
                                                     : Next monster
                           LEAX
                                   $11,X
CDFD: 8C 05 F4
                           CMPX
                                   #$05F4
                                                     : All done?
CE00: 27 29
                                                     : Yes ... draw holes and ladders
                           BE0
                                   $CE2B
CE02: 6D 0C
                           TST
                                                     ; Is this creature active?
                                   12,X
CE04: 27 F4
                           BEQ.
                                   $CDFA
                                                     ; No ... skip it
                           LDD
                                   15,X
                                                     ; Get the creature coordinates
CE06: EC 0F
CE08: 8D 07
                           BSR
                                   GetMapCellMem
                                                     ; Get a pointer to the map screen
CE0A: CC 10 54
                           LDD
                                   #$1054
                                                     ; 4 byte graphics pattern (large dot) for monste
CE0D: 8D 0E
                           BSR
                                   DrawMapSymbol
                                                     ; Draw a creature on the map
CE0F: 20 E9
                           BRA
                                                     : Do all creatures
                                   $CDFA
GetMapCellMem:
; This functions returns a pointer to the screen for a given cell (Y,X coordinate).
; On the screen, cells are 6-rows high and 8-pixels (one byte) wide.
; Param A,B: The Y,X cell coordinate
           Start of screen memory
: Param U:
; Return Y: Pointer to the screen memory for the cell
CE11: 1F 02
                           TFR
                                   D,Y
                                                     ; Hold the coordinate
CE13: C6 C0
                           LDB
                                   #$C0
                                                     ; Multiply Y time ...
CE15: 3D
                           MUL
                                                     ; ... 32*6 (6 rows per cell)
CE16: E3 C4
                           ADDD
                                                     ; Offset to screen row
                                   ,U
CE18: 1E 02
                           EXG
                                   D,Y
                                                     ; X to B (pointer to Y)
CF1A: 31 A5
                                                     : Add in the column offset
                           LEAY
                                   B,Y
CE1C: 39
                           RTS
                                                     : Done
DrawMapSymbol:
```

; Map symbols are 4 bytes on the screen. They are symmetrical in that the

; top and bottom row are the same and the middle two rows are the same.

```
; Param A: top and bottom pixel pattern
; Param B: middle 2 rows pixel pattern
CE1D: A7 A8 20
                           STA
                                   $20,Y
                                                     ; Top row pattern (A)
CE20: E7 A8 40
                           STB
                                   $40,Y
                                                     ; Middle row pattern (B)
CE23: E7 A8 60
                           STB
                                   $60,Y
                                                     ; Middle row pattern (B)
CE26: A7 A9 00 80
                           STA
                                   $0080,Y
                                                     ; Bottom row pattern (A)
CE2A: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
; Draws holes and player on map (both scroll types)
CE2B: DC 13
                           LDD
                                   <playerY</pre>
                                                     ; Player Y,X coordinate
CE2D: 8D E2
                                   GetMapCellMem
                                                     ; Player's cell on map screen
                           BSR
CE2F: CC 24 18
                           LDD
                                                     ; 4 byte pattern (X) for player
                                   #$2418
CE32: 8D E9
                           BSR
                                   DrawMapSymbol
                                                     ; Draw player on the map
; Two passes here. 1st draw the holes in the current ceiling. Then draw the holes
: in the current floor.
CE34: 9E 86
                           LDX
                                   <currentHoles
                                                     ; Pointer to ceiling holes/ladders for current le
CE36: 8D 00
                           BSR
                                   $CE38
                                                     ; Draw the holes in this floor's ceiling (fall t
CE38: A6 80
                                   , X+
                                                     ; Get hole type
                           LDA
CE3A: 2B EE
                           BMI
                                   $CE2A
                                                     ; End of list? Yes ... out
CE3C: EC 81
                           LDD
                                   ,X++
                                                     ; Get the hole's Y,X coordinate
CE3E: 8D D1
                           BSR
                                   GetMapCellMem
                                                     ; Convert to screen pointer
CE40: CC 3C 24
                           LDD
                                   #$3C24
                                                     ; 4 byte pattern (open circle) for hole
CE43: 8D D8
                           BSR
                                                     ; Draw the hole
                                   DrawMapSymbol
CE45: 20 F1
                           BRA
                                   $CE38
                                                     ; Keep going
CE47: 34 12
                           PSHS
                                   X,A
CE49: 8E CF 48
                           LDX
                                   #$CF48
CE4C: 0D 73
                           TST
                                   <m0273
CE4E: 26 0C
                           BNE
                                   $CE5C
CE50: 30 89 00 01
                           LEAX
                                   $0001,X
CE54: 0D 74
                           TST
                                   <m0274
CE56: 26 04
                           BNE
                                   $CE5C
CE58: 30 89 FF F5
                           LEAX
                                   -$000B,X
CE5C: 96 8B
                           LDA
                                   <m028B
CE5E: A6 86
                                   A,X
                           LDA
                           STA
CE60: 97 4F
                                   <m024F
CE62: 97 50
                           STA
                                   <m0250
                                   A,X,PC
                           PULS
CE64: 35 92
```

NormalDisplay: ; This is the routine called to draw the normal game display CE66: 3F SWI CE67: 09 ; SWI_9:Clear secondary screen: CE68: 0F 8B CLR <m028B CE6A: DC 13 LDD <playerY</pre> CE6C: DD 7C STD <drwMazeY CE6E: 8D D7 BSR \$CE47 CE70: DC 7C <drwMazeY LDD CE72: BD CC 7B JSR **GetCellPointer** CE75: A6 84 LDA , X CE77: CE 09 F4 LDU #\$09F4 CE7A: 8E 00 04 LDX #\$0004 A,B CE7D: 1F 89 TFR CE7F: C4 03 ANDB #\$03 4,U CE81: E7 44 STB CE83: E7 C0 STB **,**U+ CE85: 44 **LSRA** CE86: 44 LSRA CE87: 30 1F **LEAX** -1,X\$CE7D CE89: 26 F2 BNE CE8B: D6 23 LDB <playerDir</pre> CE8D: CE 09 F4 #\$09F4 LDU CE90: 33 C5 LEAU B,U ; Wall pictures CE92: 10 8E DB DE #\$DBDE LDY CE96: A6 A0 LDA , Y+ CE98: 2B 3E BMI \$CED8 ; A,U CE9A: E6 C6 LDB CE9C: 58 **ASLB** CE9D: C1 04 **CMPB** #\$04 CE9F: 26 08 BNE \$CEA9 CEA1: AE A5 LDX B,Y CEA3: 0A 75 DEC <m0275 CEA5: 8D 27 BSR \$CECE CEA7: C6 06 LDB #\$06 CEA9: AE A5 LDX B,Y CEAB: 8D 21 BSR **\$CECE** CEAD: 31 28 8,Y LEAY CEAF: 20 E5 BRA \$CE96

RTS

CEB1: 39

```
CEB2: 1F 12
                                    X,Y
                           TFR
CEB4: 6D C5
                           TST
                                    B,U
CEB6: 26 F9
                            BNE
                                    $CEB1
CEB8: DB 23
                           ADDB
                                    <playerDir</pre>
                            STB
                                    <drwMazeDir
CEBA: D7 8A
CEBC: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                    <drwMazeY
CEBE: BD D1 1B
                           JSR
                                    StepInDirection
CEC1: BD CF 82
                           JSR
                                    GetCreatureAt
CEC4: 27 EB
                            BEQ.
                                    $CEB1
                                    X, Y
CEC6: 1E 12
                            EXG
CEC8: 6D 22
                           TST
                                    2,Y
CECA: 27 02
                            BEQ.
                                    $CECE
CECC: 0A 75
                           DEC
                                    <m0275
                            PSHS
                                    U
CECE: 34 40
CED0: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; SWI_0:Light level:
CED1: 00
CED2: DE 0B
                            LDU
                                    <base><base>backScreen
CED4: 3F
                           SWI
CED5: 01
                                                      ; SWI_1:Draw picture X on screen:
CED6: 35 C0
                                    U,PC
                            PULS
CED8: DC 7C
                            LDD
                                    <drwMazeY
CEDA: BD CF 82
                           JSR
                                    GetCreatureAt
CEDD: 27 0C
                            BEQ
                                    $CEEB
CEDF: 1F 12
                           TFR
                                    X,Y
CEE1: E6 2D
                           LDB
                                    13,Y
CEE3: 58
                           ASLB
CEE4: 8E DA A3
                           LDX
                                    #CreaturePictures; Get the picture ...
CEE7: AE 85
                           LDX
                                    B,X
                                                      ; ... of the creature
CEE9: 8D DD
                            BSR
                                    $CEC8
CEEB: C6 03
                            LDB
                                    #$03
                                                      ; Draw creature coming ...
CEED: 8E DC B0
                           LDX
                                    #$DCB0
                                                      ; ... from left
CEF0: 8D C0
                            BSR
                                    $CEB2
CEF2: C6 01
                                    #$01
                            LDB
CEF4: 8E DC B9
                            LDX
                                    #$DCB9
                                                      ; Draw creature coming ...
CEF7: 8D B9
                            BSR
                                                      ; ... from right
                                    $CEB2
CEF9: 8E DD 3C
                           LDX
                                    #$DD3C
                                                      : ?? Part of the hole-in-floor
CEFC: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                    <drwMazeY
CEFE: BD CF E1
                           JSR
                                    ScanForHole
CF01: 2B 06
                            BMI
                                    $CF09
CF03: 8E DC C2
                           LDX
                                    #HoleList
                                                      ; Holes and ladders pictures
```

```
CF06: 48
                           ASLA
CF07: AE 86
                           LDX
                                   A,X
                                   $CECE
CF09: 8D C3
                           BSR
CF0B: 0F 91
                           CLR
                                   <restartFind
CF0D: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                   <drwMazeY
CF0F: BD CF 53
                           JSR
                                   GetObjectAtCoor
CF12: 27 10
                           BEQ
                                   $CF24
                                   10,X
CF14: A6 0A
                           LDA
CF16: 48
                           ASLA
                                   #ClassPictures
                                                    ; Object pictures (by class)
CF17: 8E D9 EE
                           LDX
CF1A: AE 86
                           LDX
                                   A,X
CF1C: 0A 75
                           DEC
                                   <m0275
CF1E: 8D AE
                           BSR
                                   $CECE
CF20: 8D AC
                           BSR
                                   $CECE
CF22: 20 E9
                           BRA
                                   $CF0D
                                   ,U
CF24: 6D C4
                           TST
CF26: 26 15
                           BNE
                                   $CF3D
CF28: 96 23
                           LDA
                                   <playerDir</pre>
                           STA
CF2A: 97 8A
                                   <drwMazeDir
CF2C: DC 7C
                           LDD
                                   <drwMazeY
CF2E: BD D1 1B
                           JSR
                                   StepInDirection
CF31: DD 7C
                           STD
                                   <drwMazeY
CF33: 0C 8B
                           INC
                                   <m028B
CF35: 96 8B
                                   <m028B
                           LDA
CF37: 81 09
                           CMPA
                                   #$09
CF39: 10 2F FF 31
                                   $CE6E
                           LBLE
CF3D: 39
                           RTS
; This table is referenced from code at CE49. ?? It might have to do with starting points for cells
CF3E: C8 80
CF40: 50 32
CF42: 1F 14
CF44: 0C 08
CF46: 04 02
CF48: FF
CF49: 9C 64
CF4B: 41 28
CF4D: 1A 10
CF4F: 0A 06
CF51: 03 01
```

```
GetObjectAtCoor:
; Get the next object on this level at the given coordinates
                           BSR
CF53: 8D 0E
                                   GetNext0ject
                                                    ; Get the next object
CF55: 27 0B
                           BE0
                                   $CF62
                                                    : End of list ... out
CF57: 10 A3 02
                           CMPD
                                   2,X
                                                    : Do the coordinates match?
CF5A: 26 F7
                           BNE
                                   GetObjectAtCoor ; No ... keep looking
CF5C: 6D 05
                                                    ; Is the object on the floor?
                           TST
                                   5,X
CF5E: 26 F3
                           BNE
                                   GetObjectAtCoor ; No ... keep looking
CF60: 1C FB
                           ANDCC
                                   #$FB
                                                    ; Clear the zero flag (object found)
CF62: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
GetNext0ject:
; Get the next (or first) object on this level. Start over at top of list
; if requested or continue from last iteration.
; This walks the objects in memory without looking at their chain pointers.
; Param >$91 0 to start at top of list, 1 to continue from last
; Return object descriptor in X (if found)
; Return Z=1 if no more, Z=0 if next is in X
CF63: 34 02
                           PSHS
                                                    : Preserve A
CF65: 96 81
                           LDA
                                   <currentLevel</pre>
                                                    ; Get current level number
CF67: 9E 92
                                   <objIterator</pre>
                                                    ; Get current object pointer
                           LDX
CF69: 0D 91
                           TST
                                   <restartFind
                                                    ; Start at top of list?
CF6B: 26 05
                                                    ; No ... continue from last time
                           BNE
                                   $CF72
CF6D: 8E 0B 07
                           LDX
                                   #$0B07
                                                    ; Start of list (-14 ... one slot before)
                           DEC
                                   <restartFind
                                                    ; Next time through we won't restart
CF70: 0A 91
CF72: 30 0F
                           LEAX
                                   14,X
                                                    ; Get pointer to next object
CF74: 9F 92
                           STX
                                   <objIterator</pre>
                                                    : Remember it
                           CMPX
                                   <nextObjSlot
CF76: 9C 0F
                                                    ; Have we reached the end of the list?
CF78: 27 06
                           BEQ.
                                   $CF80
                                                     ; Yes ... out with nothing found
                           CMPA
                                                    ; Level the same as what we want?
CF7A: A1 04
                                   4,X
CF7C: 26 F4
                                                    ; No ... next object
                           BNE
                                   $CF72
CF7E: 1C FB
                           ANDCC
                                   #$FB
                                                    ; Clear the Z flag meaning there is a next object
CF80: 35 82
                           PULS
                                   A,PC
                                                    ; Restore A and out
```

GetCreatureAt:

; Find the creature (if any) at the given Y,X coordinate.

; Param A,Y: The Y,X coordinate

; Return X: Pointer to creature if found

```
: Return NZ if found or Z if not found
CF82: 8E 03 C3
                           LDX
                                   #$03C3
                                                    ; Start of creatures (minus pre-decrement)
CF85: 30 88 11
                           LEAX
                                   $11,X
                                                    : Point to next creature
CF88: 8C 05 F4
                           CMPX
                                   #$05F4
                                                    : Reached the end of the list?
CF8B: 27 09
                           BEQ.
                                   $CF96
                                                    ; Yes ... return Z set (not found)
                                   15,X
                                                    ; Right coordinates?
CF8D: 10 A3 0F
                           CMPD
CF90: 26 F3
                           BNE
                                   $CF85
                                                    ; No ... keep looking
CF92: 6D 0C
                           TST
                                   12,X
                                                    ; Creature is active?
CF94: 27 EF
                           BEQ.
                                   $CF85
                                                    ; No ... keep looking (yes, Z=0)
CF96: 39
                           RTS
                                                    : Return
GetRandCell:
; Get a random open cell in the current maze.
; Return A,B: The Y,X coordinate of the random open cell
                                   X,B,A
CF97: 34 16
                           PSHS
                                                    ; Preserve registers
CF99: BD CC 71
                           JSR
                                   GetRandomCell
                                                    : Get a random cell
                           STD
                                   ,S
CF9C: FD F4
                                                    ; Put it in return in case it is good
CF9E: A6 84
                           LDA
                                   , X
                                                    ; Get the cell value
CFA0: 4C
                                                    ; FF means all walls (solid)
                           INCA
CFA1: 27 F6
                                   $CF99
                           BE0
                                                    ; This is not a valid cell ... keep looking
CFA3: 35 96
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,PC
                                                    ; Return the random cell in A,B
CreateCreature:
; Create a new creature of the given type at the next available monster slot.
; The new creature is given a random valid coordinate.
; Param A: The monster type
CFA5: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
                                                    ; Preserve registers
CFA7: CF 03 C3
                           LDU
                                   #$03C3
                                                    ; Start of creatures (03D4 minus 11 pre-incremen
CFAA: 33 C8 11
                           LEAU
                                   $11,U
                                                    ; Point to next creature slot
CFAD: 6D 4C
                                   12,U
                                                    ; Is this a living creature?
                           TST
CFAF: 26 F9
                                                    ; Yes ... find an empty slot
                           BNE
                                   $CFAA
CFB1: 6A 4C
                           DEC
                                   12,U
                                                    ; Mark this creature living
                           STA
CFB3: A7 4D
                                                    ; Set the type
                                   13,U
CFB5: C6 08
                           LDB
                                   #$08
                                                    ; 8 bytes of init data
CFB7: 3D
                          MUI
                                                    ; Type * 8
CFB8: C3 DA BB
                           ADDD
                                   #$DABB
                                                    : Add to creature-class data table
                                                    : Source to Y
CFBB: 1F 02
                           TFR
                                   D,Y
                                                    ; Destination to X
CFBD: 1F 31
                           TFR
                                   U,X
```

```
CFBF: 86 08
                                   #$08
                                                    ; Bytes to copy = 8
                           LDA
                           JSR
                                                    ; Copy the 8 bytes of initial data
CFC1: BD C0 4B
                                   CopyYtoX
CFC4: 8D D1
                           BSR
                                   GetRandCell
                                                    ; Get a random cell
CFC6: 8D BA
                           BSR
                                   GetCreatureAt
                                                    ; Is there already a creature there?
CFC8: 26 FA
                           BNE
                                   $CFC4
                                                    ; Yes ... keep looking
CFCA: ED 4F
                           STD
                                   15,U
                                                    ; Put the creature in the random cell
                                   U,X
CFCC: 1F 31
                          TFR
CFCE: BD C2 5C
                           JSR
                                   ReserveTask
CFD1: AF 45
                           STX
                                   5,U
CFD3: CC D0 41
                           LDD
                                   #$D041
                                                    ; task pointer
CFD6: ED 43
                           STD
                                   3,U
CFD8: A6 06
                           LDA
                                   6,X
CFDA: C6 04
                           LDB
                                   #$04
CFDC: BD C2 1D
                           JSR
                                   $C21D
CFDF: 35 F6
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,Y,U,PC
ScanForHole:
; There can only be one hole in the current cell. This scans for a hole in the current
; cell and returns the type in A (or A is negative for none).
; Param A,B: Y,X cell coordinate to check
; Return A: Hole type (if found: 00=hole in ceiling, 01=ladder in ceiling, 10=hole in floor, 11=ladd
; Return Negative if not found, positive if found
CFE1: 34 56
                           PSHS
                                   U,X,B,A
                                                    ; Preserve registers
                                                    ; Holes in ceiling of current level
CFE3: DE 86
                           LDU
                                   <currentHoles</pre>
CFE5: 8D 0B
                           BSR
                                   $CFF2
                                                    ; Check for a hole in the ceiling
CFE7: 4D
                           TSTA
                                                    : Is there one?
CFF8: 2A 04
                           BPL
                                   $CFEE
                                                    ; Yes ... keep the data and skip the floor
CFEA: 8D 06
                           BSR
                                   $CFF2
                                                    : Check for a hole in the floor
                                   #$02
CFEC: 8B 02
                           ADDA
                                                    ; Flag that it is in the floor
                                   ,S
                                                    ; Save the hole result (returns in A)
CFEE: A7 E4
                           STA
CFF0: 35 D6
                           PULS
                                   A,B,X,U,PC
                                                    ; Out
; Run a list of holes and return the type of the hole
: that has the check coordiantes (or bit 7 set if not found)
CFF2: A6 C0
                           LDA
                                   .U+
                                                    ; Get hole type
CFF4: 2B 06
                           BMI
                                   $CFFC
                                                    ; End of list ... out
CFF6: AE C1
                           LDX
                                   ,U++
                                                    : Get hole coordinate
                                                    : Matches the test coordinate?
CFF8: AC 62
                           CMPX
                                   2,S
                           BNE
                                                    ; No ... keep looking
CFFA: 26 F6
                                   $CFF2
```

; Return A is hole type or bit 7 set if not found

```
HolesAndLadders:
; The game maintains a pointer-to-holes-in-current-ceiling in $286. The next list
; after is the list of holes-in-current-floor.
; Holes between surface and level 0 (none ... no surface)
CFFD: 80
; Holes between levels 0 and 1
CFFE: 01 00 17; Ladder Y=00, X=17
D001: 00 0F 04; Hole Y=0F, X=04
D004: 00 14 11; Hole Y=14, X=11
D007: 01 1C 1E; Ladder Y=1C, X=1E
D00A: 80
; Holes between levels 1 and 2
D00B: 01 02 03 ; Ladder Y=02, X=03
D00E: 00 03 1F; Hole Y=03, X=1F
D011: 00 13 14 ; Hole
                      Y=13, X=14
D014: 00 1F 00; Hole Y=1F, X=00
D017: 80
; Holes between levels 3 and 4 (none)
D018: 80
; Holes between levels 4 and 5
D019: 00 00 1F ; Hole
                      Y=00, X=1F
D01C: 00 05 00 ; Hole
                      Y=05, X=00
D01F: 00 16 1C; Hole
                      Y=16, X=10
D022: 00 1F 10 ; Hole
                      Y=1F, X=10
D025: 80
; Holes between levels 5 and 6 (none ... no level 6)
D026: 80
: ?? Task 4 ??
D027: 9E 82
                          LDX
                                 <m0282
D029: C6 0B
                          LDB
                                 #$0B
D02B: 4F
                          CLRA
D02C: AB 85
                          ADDA
                                 B,X
```

```
D02E: 5A
                           DECB
D02F: 2A FB
                           BPL
                                   $D02C
D031: 81 20
                           CMPA
                                   #$20
D033: 24 08
                           BCC
                                   $D03D
D035: 3F
                           SWI
D036: 07
                                                      ; SWI_7:Get random number:
D037: 84 07
                           ANDA
                                   #$07
D039: 8B 02
                           ADDA
                                   #$02
D03B: 6C 86
                           INC
                                   A,X
D03D: CC 05 08
                                                     ; ?? reloads
                           LDD
                                   #$0508
D040: 39
                           RTS
: ?? Task ?
D041: 10 AE 45
                           LDY
                                   5,U
                                                     ; Get pointer to creature
D044: 0D 2B
                           TST
                                   <wizardDead
                                                     ; Is the wizard dead?
D046: 26 22
                           BNE
                                   $D06A
                                                     ; Yes ... skip all actions
D048: E6 2C
                           LDB
                                                     ; Is this creature alive?
                                   12,Y
D04A: 26 01
                           BNE
                                    $D04D
                                                     ; Yes ... let it move
D04C: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; No ... done with this one
D04D: A6 2D
                           LDA
                                   13,Y
                                                     ; Creature type
D04F: 81 06
                           CMPA
                                                     ; SCORPION?
                                   #$06
D051: 27 1A
                           BEQ.
                                   $D06D
                                                     ; Yes ... they don't pick up things
D053: 81 0A
                           CMPA
                                   #$0A
                                                     ; DEMON or WIZARD?
D055: 2C 16
                           BGE
                                   $D06D
                                                     ; Yes ... they don't pick up things
D057: EC 2F
                                                     ; Monster's coordinates
                           LDD
                                   15,Y
                                   <restartFind
D059: 0F 91
                           CLR
                                                     ; Reset find cursor to 1st object
D05B: BD CF 53
                           JSR
                                   GetObjectAtCoor ; Get an object on the floor here
D05E: 27 0D
                                                     ; Nothing to pick up
                           BE0
                                   $D06D
D060: EC 28
                           LDD
                                   8,Y
                                                     : This monster's list of held items
D062: AF 28
                           STX
                                   8,Y
                                                     ; Push this object to ...
D064: ED 84
                           STD
                                    , X
                                                     ; ... the top of the list
D066: 6A 05
                           DEC
                                                     : ??
                                   5,X
D068: 3F
                                                     ; Update the screen (stuff was picked up)
                           SWI
D069: 0E
                                                     ; SWI_E:Display playing screen:
D06A: 7E D1 03
                           JMP
                                   $D103
                                                      ; Skip all action
D06D: EC 2F
                           LDD
                                   15,Y
                                                     ; Monster's coordinates
D06F: 10 93 13
                           CMPD
                                                     ; Same as the players?
                                   <playerY</pre>
D072: 26 3E
                           BNE
                                   $D0B2
                                                     ; No ... no attack
```

```
D074: A6 2D
                                    13,Y
                            LDA
                                                      ; Play creature ...
D076: C6 FF
                            LDB
                                    #$FF
                                                      ; ... sound ...
                                                      ; ... at full volume
D078: 3F
                            SWI
D079: 1C
                                                      ; SWI_1C:Play sound A at volume B:
                                    #$8080
D07A: CC 80 80
                            LDD
D07D: 9E 1D
                           LDX
                                    <leftHand
D07F: 8D 1D
                            BSR
                                    $D09E
D081: 9E 1F
                            LDX
                                    <rightHand
D083: 8D 19
                            BSR
                                    $D09E
D085: 97 1A
                            STA
                                    <m021A
D087: D7 1C
                           STB
                                    <m021C
                           TFR
D089: 1F 21
                                    Y, X
D08B: CE 02 17
                           LDU
                                    #$0217
D08E: BD D3 D7
                            JSR
                                    $D3D7
D091: 2B 06
                            BMI
                                    $D099
D093: 3F
                                                      ; Play player hit sound at full volume
                            SWI
                                                      ; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:
D094: 1B
D095: 13
                                                      ; 13 = Player hit
                           JSR
                                    $D40C
                                                      ; ??
D096: BD D4 0C
D099: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Update the heart rate
D09A: 0C
                                                      ; SWI_C:Update heart rate:
                                    $D10F
D09B: 7E D1 0F
                            JMP
D09E: 34 16
                                    X,B,A
                            PSHS
D0A0: 27 0E
                            BEQ.
                                    $D0B0
D0A2: A6 0A
                            LDA
                                    10,X
                                    #$03
D0A4: 81 03
                            CMPA
D0A6: 26 08
                            BNE
                                    $D0B0
                                    6,X
D0A8: AE 06
                            LDX
                                    ,S
D0AA: AC E4
                            CMPX
D0AC: 24 02
                            BCC
                                    $D0B0
D0AE: AF E4
                            STX
                                    ,S
D0B0: 35 96
                            PULS
                                    A,B,X,PC
; We can see the player
D0B2: 91 13
                           CMPA
                                    <playerY</pre>
D0B4: 26 0D
                            BNE
                                    $D0C3
D0B6: A6 A8 10
                            LDA
                                    $10,Y
D0B9: C6 01
                            LDB
                                    #$01
                            SUBA
D0BB: 90 14
                                    <playerX</pre>
D0BD: 2B 11
                            BMI
                                    $D0D0
```

```
D0BF: C6 03
                            LDB
                                    #$03
D0C1: 20 0D
                            BRA
                                    $D0D0
                                    15,Y
D0C3: EC 2F
                            LDD
D0C5: D1 14
                            CMPB
                                    <playerX</pre>
D0C7: 26 1B
                            BNE
                                    $D0E4
D0C9: C6 02
                            LDB
                                    #$02
D0CB: 90 13
                            SUBA
                                    <playerY</pre>
D0CD: 2B 01
                            BMI
                                    $D0D0
D0CF: 5F
                            CLRB
D0D0: D7 8A
                            STB
                                    <drwMazeDir
D0D2: EC 2F
                            LDD
                                    15,Y
                                    $D136
D0D4: 8D 60
                            BSR
D0D6: 26 0C
                            BNE
                                    $D0E4
D0D8: 10 93 13
                            CMPD
                                    <playerY
D0DB: 26 F7
                            BNE
                                    $D0D4
D0DD: D6 8A
                            LDB
                                    <drwMazeDir
                                    14,Y
D0DF: E7 2E
                            STB
D0E1: 5F
                            CLRB
D0E2: 20 1D
                            BRA
                                    $D101
D0E4: 8E D1 14
                                    #$D114
                            LDX
D0E7: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; SWI_7:Get random number:
D0E8: 07
D0E9: 4D
                            TSTA
D0EA: 2B 02
                            BMI
                                    $D0EE
                                                      ;
D0EC: 30 03
                            LEAX
                                    3,X
D0EE: 84 03
                            ANDA
                                    #$03
D0F0: 26 02
                            BNE
                                    $D0F4
D0F2: 30 01
                            LEAX
                                    1,X
D0F4: 86 03
                            LDA
                                    #$03
D0F6: E6 80
                            LDB
                                    , X+
D0F8: 8D 55
                            BSR
                                    $D14F
D0FA: 27 07
                            BEQ.
                                    $D103
D0FC: 4A
                            DECA
D0FD: 26 F7
                            BNE
                                    $D0F6
; ?? different rates if in room vs not
                                                      ; ?? returned if not in player's room
D0FF: C6 02
                            LDB
                                    #$02
D101: 8D 4C
                            BSR
                                    $D14F
                                    6,Y
                                                      ; Normal task speed reload
D103: A6 26
                            LDA
```

```
15,Y
D105: AE 2F
                           LDX
                                                    ; Is the creature with ...
                          CMPX
                                                    ; ... the player?
D107: 9C 13
                                   <playerY</pre>
                                                    ; No ... use the normal rate
                           BNE
D109: 26 06
                                   $D111
D10B: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Update the screen
D10C: 0E
                                                    ; SWI E:Display playing screen:
D10D: 0F B5
                          CLR
                                   <m02B5
D10F: A6 27
                          LDA
                                  7,Y
D111: C6 04
                          LDB
                                   #$04
D113: 39
                          RTS
D114: 00 03 01 00 01 03 00
StepInDirection:
; This function moves the Y,X coordinates in A,B in the direction in $8A.
; Param A,B: The Y,X coordinates
; Return A,B: The new Y,X coordinates
; Return X: Pointer to the new cell
D11B: 34 06
                                                    ; Hold coordinates
                           PSHS
                                   B,A
                                                    ; Get direction
D11D: D6 8A
                          LDB
                                   <drwMazeDir
D11F: C4 03
                          ANDB
                                   #$03
                                                    ; Only four
D121: 58
                                                    ; 2 bytes for each table entry
                          ASLB
D122: 8E D1 2E
                          LDX
                                  #$D12E
                                                    ; Table of X,Y offsets for direction
D125: EC 85
                          LDD
                                   B,X
                                                    ; Get the X,Y offsets
                                  ,S+
D127: AB E0
                          ADDA
                                                    ; Offset the Y
D129: EB E0
                                                    ; Offset the X
                          ADDB
                                   ,S+
D12B: 7E CC 7B
                                   GetCellPointer
                          JMP
                                                   ; Get cell pointer and return
; Y,X offsets for each direction
D12E: FF 00 ; 00 Up
                       (Y-1, X)
D130: 00 01; 01 Right (Y, X+1)
D132: 01 00; 02 Down (y+1, X)
D134: 00 FF; 03 Left (Y, X-1)
D136: 34 76
                           PSHS
                                  U,Y,X,B,A
D138: 8D E1
                                  StepInDirection ;
                          BSR
D13A: BD CC 8E
                          JSR
                                  IsValidCell
D13D: 26 0E
                           BNE
                                   $D14D
```

```
D,U
D13F: 1F 03
                            TFR
D141: A6 84
                                    , X
                            LDA
D143: 4C
                            INCA
D144: 27 06
                            BEQ
                                    $D14C
                                    ,S
D146: EF E4
                            STU
D148: AF 62
                            STX
                                    2,5
D14A: 86 01
                            LDA
                                    #$01
D14C: 4A
                            DECA
                                    A,B,X,Y,U,PC
D14D: 35 F6
                            PULS
D14F: 34 16
                            PSHS
                                    X,B,A
D151: EB 2E
                            ADDB
                                    14,Y
D153: C4 03
                            ANDB
                                    #$03
                                    <drwMazeDir
D155: D7 8A
                            STB
                                    15,Y
D157: EC 2F
                            LDD
D159: 8D DB
                            BSR
                                    $D136
D15B: 26 3C
                            BNE
                                    $D199
D15D: BD CF 82
                            JSR
                                    GetCreatureAt
D160: 26 37
                            BNE
                                    $D199
D162: ED 2F
                            STD
                                    15,Y
D164: D6 8A
                            LDB
                                    <drwMazeDir
                                    14,Y
D166: E7 2E
                            STB
D168: EC 2F
                            LDD
                                    15,Y
D16A: 90 13
                            SUBA
                                    <playerY</pre>
D16C: 2A 01
                            BPL
                                    $D16F
D16E: 40
                            NEGA
D16F: D0 14
                            SUBB
                                    <playerX</pre>
D171: 2A 01
                            BPL
                                    $D174
D173: 50
                            NEGB
D174: D7 C1
                            STB
                                    <holdHole
D176: 91 C1
                            CMPA
                                    <holdHole
D178: 2C 02
                            BGE
                                    $D17C
D17A: 1E 89
                            EXG
                                    A,B
D17C: 97 C1
                            STA
                                    <holdHole
D17E: 81 08
                            CMPA
                                    #$08
D180: 2E 16
                            BGT
                                    $D198
D182: C1 02
                            CMPB
                                    #$02
D184: 2E 12
                            BGT
                                    $D198
D186: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; SWI_7:Get random number:
D187: 07
D188: 85 01
                            BITA
                                    #$01
```

```
D18A: 27 0A
                            BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                     $D196
D18C: 96 C1
                                     <holdHole
                            LDA
D18E: C6 1F
                            LDB
                                     #$1F
D190: 3D
                            MUL
D191: 53
                            COMB
D192: A6 2D
                            LDA
                                    13,Y
D194: 3F
                            SWI
                                                       ; SWI_1C:Play sound A at volume B:
D195: 1C
D196: 0A B5
                            DEC
                                     <m02B5
D198: 4F
                            CLRA
D199: 35 96
                            PULS
                                    A,B,X,PC
; ?? Task 3 ??
D19B: DE 24
                            LDU
                                     <torchPtr
                                     $D1BC
D19D: 27 1D
                            BE<sub>Q</sub>
D19F: A6 46
                            LDA
                                    6,U
D1A1: 27 19
                                    $D1BC
                            BEQ.
D1A3: 4A
                            DECA
D1A4: A7 46
                            STA
                                    6,U
D1A6: 81 05
                            CMPA
                                    #$05
D1A8: 2E 06
                            BGT
                                     $D1B0
                                                       ;
                                    #$18
D1AA: C6 18
                            LDB
D1AC: E7 49
                            STB
                                     9,U
                                    11,U
D1AE: 6F 4B
                            CLR
D1B0: A1 47
                            CMPA
                                    7,U
D1B2: 2C 02
                            BGE
                                     $D1B6
                                    7,U
D1B4: A7 47
                            STA
D1B6: A1 48
                            CMPA
                                    8,U
D1B8: 2C 02
                            BGE
                                     $D1BC
D1BA: A7 48
                            STA
                                    8,U
D1BC: 0A B5
                            DEC
                                     <m02B5
D1BE: CC 01 08
                            LDD
                                     #$0108
D1C1: 39
                            RTS
; ?? Task 1 ??
                            TST
D1C2: 0D B5
                                     <m02B5
D1C4: 26 07
                            BNE
                                     $D1CD
D1C6: 8E CD B2
                            LDX
                                     #ShowMap
                                                       ; Are we showing the ...
D1C9: 9C B2
                            CMPX
                                     <displayFunction ; ... map display?</pre>
D1CB: 26 04
                            BNE
                                     $D1D1
D1CD: 0F B5
                            CLR
                                     <m02B5
```

```
D1CF: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; SWI_E:Display playing screen:
D1D0: 0E
D1D1: CC 03 04
                           LDD
                                    #$0304
D1D4: 39
                           RTS
; ?? Task 2 ??
D1D5: 4F
                           CLRA
D1D6: 5F
                           CLRB
D1D7: 93 21
                           SUBD
                                    <m0221
D1D9: BD D3 79
                           JSR
                                    DRight6
D1DC: D3 21
                           ADDD
                                    <m0221
                                    $D1E2
D1DE: 2E 02
                           BGT
D1E0: 4F
                           CLRA
D1E1: 5F
                           CLRB
D1E2: DD 21
                           STD
                                    <m0221
D1E4: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; SWI_C:Update heart rate:
D1E5: 0C
D1E6: 96 AF
                           LDA
                                    <heartCounterRel ;</pre>
D1E8: C6 02
                           LDB
                                    #$02
D1EA: 39
                           RTS
; ?? Task 0 ??
D1EB: 0D 77
                           TST
                                    <gameMode
                                                      ; Are we in a demo?
D1ED: 26 2C
                           BNE
                                    $D21B
                                                      ; Yes ... handle demo commands
D1EF: BD C3 29
                                    CharFromBuf
                           JSR
D1F2: 4D
                           TSTA
D1F3: 27 53
                           BEQ
                                    $D248
                                    <fainting
                                                      ; Fainting?
D1F5: 0D 28
                           TST
D1F7: 26 F6
                           BNE
                                    $D1EF
                                                      ; Yes ... drop all characters from the buffer
D1F9: 81 20
                                    #$20
                           CMPA
D1FB: 27 18
                                    $D215
                           BEQ.
D1FD: C6 1F
                           LDB
                                    #$1F
D1FF: 81 0D
                           CMPA
                                    #$0D
D201: 27 0F
                           BEQ.
                                    $D212
                                                      ;
D203: C6 24
                           LDB
                                    #$24
D205: 81 08
                           CMPA
                                    #$08
D207: 27 09
                           BEQ
                                    $D212
D209: 5F
                           CLRB
D20A: 81 41
                           CMPA
                                    #$41
                                    $D212
D20C: 25 04
                           BCS
```

```
D20E: 81 5A
                           CMPA
                                   #$5A
D210: 23 03
                           BLS
                                   $D215
                                                      ;
D212: 1F 98
                           TFR
                                    B,A
D214: 8C
                           ; CMPX
                                   opcode to skip next instruction
D215: 84 1F
                                   #$1F
                           ANDA
D217: 8D 33
                           BSR
                                    $D24C
D219: 20 D4
                           BRA
                                    $D1EF
D21B: 10 9E 0D
                           LDY
                                    <nextDemoCommand;
D21E: E6 A0
                           LDB
                                    , Y+
D220: 2A 07
                           BPL
                                    $D229
D222: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      : Wait for 1.35 seconds
D223: 10
                                                      ; SWI 10: Pause for 1.35 seconds:
D224: 3F
                                                      ; Another 1.35 seconds (total 2.7 seconds)
                           SWI
D225: 10
                                                      ; SWI 10: Pause for 1.35 seconds:
D226: 7E C0 00
                           JMP
                                    $C000
                                                      ; Restart
D229: AE A1
                                    ,Y++
                           LDX
D22B: CE 03 61
                           LDU
                                   #$0361
D22E: 3F
                           SWI
D22F: 06
                                                      ; SWI_6:Uncompress message X to given buffer U:
                                   1,U
D230: 33 41
                           LEAU
D232: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; Wait for 1.35 seconds
D233: 10
                                                      ; SWI_10:Pause for 1.35 seconds:
D234: 8C
                           ; CMPX
                                   opcode to skip next instruction
D235: 8D 15
                           BSR
                                    ???
D237: A6 C0
                           LDA
                                    ,U+
D239: 2A FA
                           BPL
                                    $D235
                                                      ;
D23B: 4F
                           CLRA
D23C: 8D 0E
                           BSR
                                    $D24C
D23E: 5A
                           DECB
D23F: 26 E8
                           BNE
                                    $D229
D241: 86 1F
                           LDA
                                   #$1F
D243: 8D 07
                           BSR
                                    $D24C
D245: 10 9F 0D
                           STY
                                   <nextDemoCommand ;</pre>
D248: CC 01 02
                           LDD
                                   #$0102
D24B: 39
                           RTS
D24C: 34 76
                                   U,Y,X,B,A
                           PSHS
                                                     ; Hold these
D24E: 0D AD
                           TST
                                                    ; Is a scroll showing?
                                   <scrollShowing
                                                     ; No ... skip closing the scroll
D250: 26 04
                           BNE
                                    $D256
```

```
D252: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Bring up normal display
D253: 19
                                                     ; SWI_19:Bring up normal display:
D254: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Show the command prompt
D255: 0F
                                                     ; SWI F:Ready command prompt:
D256: DE 11
                           LDU
                                   <m0211
D258: 81 1F
                           CMPA
                                   #$1F
                                                     ; User press ENTER?
D25A: 27 13
                           BEQ.
                                   $D26F
                                                     ; Yes ... go process the input
D25C: 81 24
                           CMPA
                                   #$24
                                                     ; A backspace?
D25E: 27 1D
                           BEQ.
                                   $D27D
                                                     ; Yes ... handle it
D260: 3F
                           SWI
D261: 04
                                                     ; SWI 4:Display a single character in A:
                                                     : Put this character in the buffer
D262: A7 C0
                           STA
                                   , U+
D264: 8E C6 7C
                                                     : Cursor data
                           LDX
                                   #$C67C
D267: 3F
                                                     : Print cursor
                           SWI
D268: 03
                                                     ; SWI 3:Display uncompressed message pointed to |
D269: 11 83 03 11
                           CMPU
                                   #$0311
                                                     ; Have we reached the 32 char limit?
D26D: 26 45
                                   $D2B4
                                                     ; No ... keep waiting for ENTER
                           BNE
D26F: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                     : Print a ...
D270: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; ... space on the end of the line
D271: 04
                                                     ; SWI 4:Display a single character in A:
D272: DC 03
                           LDD
                                   <CONST FF
D274: ED C1
                           STD
                                   ,U++
                                                     ; End mark on the end of the buffer
D276: CE 02 F1
                           LDU
                                   #$02F1
                                                     ; Reset input parse ...
D279: DF 11
                                                     ; ... pointer to the beginning of the input
                           STU
                                   <m0211
D27B: 20 15
                           BRA
                                   $D292
                                                     ; Execute the command
; Backspace
D27D: 11 83 02 F1
                                                     ; Already at the beginning?
                           CMPU
                                   #$02F1
D281: 27 31
                                   $D2B4
                                                     ; Yes ... ignore it
                           BEQ
D283: 33 5F
                           LEAU
                                   -1,U
                                                     ; No ... back up one
                                                     ; Back cursor ...
D285: 8E D2 8C
                           LDX
                                   #$D28C
D288: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; ... up one spot
D289: 03
                                                     ; SWI_3:Display uncompressed message pointed to |
D28A: 20 28
                           BRA
                                   $D2B4
                                                     ; Out
                           ; BACK BACK " " BACK END
D28C: 00 24 24 1C 24 FF
; Execute the command
D292: 8E D8 94
                           LDX
                                   #$D894
                                                     : Command first words
D295: BD CB EC
                           JSR
                                                     : Check for word match
                                   DecodeInput
D298: 27 0D
                           BEQ.
                                                     ; Blank input ... skip execution
                                   $D2A7
```

D29A: 2A 05 D29C: BD CB E1 D29F: 20 06	BPL JSR BRA	\$D2A1 \$CBE1 \$D2A7	<pre>; Good command word execute the command ; Print three question marks (error) ; Continue skip execution</pre>
;			
D2A1: 48	ASLA		; 2 bytes per pointer
D2A2: 8E D9 D0	LDX	#\$D9D0	; Pointer to command functions
D2A5: AD 96	JSR	[A,X]	; Execute the command
D2A7: CE 02 F1	LDU	#\$02F1	; Start of input buffer
D2AA: 0D AD	TST	<scrollshowing< td=""><td>; Is a scroll showing?</td></scrollshowing<>	; Is a scroll showing?
D2AC: 27 06	BEQ	\$D2B4	; Yes skip the command prompt
D2AE: 0D 28	TST	<fainting< td=""><td>; Are we fainting?</td></fainting<>	; Are we fainting?
D2B0: 26 02	BNE	\$D2B4	; Yes skip the prompt
D2B2: 3F	SWI		; Print the command prompt
D2B3: 0F			<pre>; SWI_F:Ready command prompt:</pre>
D2B4: DF 11	STU	<m0211< td=""><td>; New start of command</td></m0211<>	; New start of command
D2B6: 35 F6	PULS	A,B,X,Y,U,PC	; Done

ATTACK command

CmdATTACK:			
D2B8: BD CC 31	JSR	GetUserHand	;
D2BB: EE C4	LDU	, U	,
D2BD: 26 03	BNE	\$D2C2	;
D2BF: CE 0B 07	LDU	#\$0B07	•
D2C2: 1F 32	TFR	U,Y	
D2C4: A6 4C	LDA	, 12,U	
D2C6: 97 19	STA	<m0219< td=""><td>;</td></m0219<>	;
D2C8: A6 4D	LDA	13 , U	
D2CA: 97 1B	STA	<m021b< td=""><td>;</td></m021b<>	;
D2CC: 9B 19	ADDA	<m0219< td=""><td>;</td></m0219<>	;
D2CE: 46	RORA		
D2CF: 44	LSRA		
D2D0: 44	LSRA		
D2D1: 9E 17	LDX	<pstrength< td=""><td>; Strength</td></pstrength<>	; Strength
D2D3: BD D4 36	JSR	\$D436	;
D2D6: D3 21	ADDD	<m0221< td=""><td>;</td></m0221<>	;
D2D8: DD 21	STD	<m0221< td=""><td>;</td></m0221<>	;
D2DA: A6 4A	LDA	10,U	; Object class
D2DC: 8B 0C	ADDA	#\$0C	; Sound table offset

```
D2DE: C6 FF
                            LDB
                                    #$FF
                                                      ; Full volume
D2E0: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Play sound of object
D2E1: 1C
                                                      ; SWI 1C:Play sound A at volume B:
D2E2: A6 49
                            LDA
                                    9,U
                                                      ; Proper name
D2E4: 81 13
                            CMPA
                                    #$13
                                                      ; Ring range?
D2E6: 2D 0F
                            BLT
                                    $D2F7
                                                      ; Too low
D2E8: 81 15
                            CMPA
                                    #$15
                                                      ; Ring Range?
D2EA: 2E 0B
                            BGT
                                    $D2F7
                                                      ; Too high
D2EC: 6A 46
                            DEC
                                    6,U
                                                      ; Subtract one from ring counter
D2EE: 26 07
                            BNE
                                    $D2F7
                                                      ; Still good, go on
D2F0: 86 16
                            LDA
                                    #$16
                                                      ; GOLD token
D2F2: A7 49
                            STA
                                    9,U
                                                      ; Now a gold ring
D2F4: BD D6 38
                            JSR
                                    $D638
                                                      ; Change object
D2F7: DC 13
                            LDD
                                                      : Our coordinates
                                    <playerY</pre>
D2F9: BD CF 82
                            JSR
                                                      ; Find creature
                                    GetCreatureAt
D2FC: 27 77
                            BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                    $D375
                                                      ; None found ignore attack
D2FE: CE 02 17
                            LDU
                                    #$0217
D301: 1E 13
                            EXG
                                    X,U
D303: A6 2A
                                                      ; Class
                            LDA
                                    10,Y
D305: 81 01
                            CMPA
                                    #$01
                                                      : Is it a ring?
D307: 27 16
                                                      : Yes-- can't miss
                            BEQ
                                    $D31F
D309: BD D3 D7
                            JSR
                                    $D3D7
                                                      ; Otherwise get calculate hit chance
D30C: 2B 67
                            BMI
                                    $D375
                                                      ; Oops, missed
D30E: 10 9E 24
                            LDY
                                                      ; Torch pointer
                                    <torchPtr
D311: 27 06
                            BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                    $D319
                                                      ; Oh, no, no torch...
D313: A6 29
                                    9,Y
                                                      ; Proper name of torch
                            LDA
D315: 81 18
                            CMPA
                                    #$18
                                                      ; Well, it is dead!
D317: 26 06
                            BNE
                                    $D31F
                                                      ; No, go on
D319: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      : Random number
D31A: 07
                                                      ; SWI 7:Get random number:
D31B: 84 03
                                                      : Between 0 and 3
                            ANDA
                                    #$03
D31D: 26 56
                            BNE
                                    $D375
                                                      ; Only one in three will hit
D31F: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Sound a hit
D320: 1B
                                                      ; SWI 1B:Play sound i at full volume:
D321: 12
                                                      ; 12 = Player hit
D322: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Print !!!
D323: 02
                                                      ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
D324: 16 F7 B0 ; "!!!"
D327: BD D4 0C
                            JSR
                                    $D40C
```

D32A: 22 49 BHI	\$D375	;
D32C: 30 48 LEAX		; First in object link for monster
D32E: AE 84 LDX	, X	; Get pointer to next object in list
D330: 27 08 BEQ	\$D33A	; That's all
D332: 6F 05 CLR	5,X	; Drop on floor
D334: EC 4F LDD	15 , U	; Coordinate from monster
D336: ED 02 STD	2,X	; Now to object
D338: 20 F4 BRA	\$D32E	; Keep going for all
D33A: 9E 82 LDX	<m0282< td=""><td>;</td></m0282<>	;
D33C: E6 4D LDB	13 , U	
D33E: 6A 85 DEC	B,X	
D340: 6F 4C CLR	12 , U	; Monster dead
D342: 3F SWI		
D343: 0E		; SWI_E:Display playing screen:
D344: 3F SWI		; Sound monster dead
D345: 1B		; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:
D346: 15		; 15 = Creature dying
D347: EC C4 LDD	, U	; Monster strength
D349: 8D 34 BSR	DRight3	; divided by 8
D34B: D3 17 ADDD	<pstrength< td=""><td>; Add to our strength</td></pstrength<>	; Add to our strength
D34D: 2A 02 BPL	\$D351	; No overflow
D34F: 86 7F LDA	#\$7F	; Maximum positive value
D351: DD 17 STD	<pstrength< td=""><td>; New strength</td></pstrength<>	; New strength
D353: A6 4D LDA	13 , U	; What did we just kill?
D355: 81 0A CMPA	#\$0A	; Demon
D357: 27 2D BEQ	\$D386	;go to level 4
D359: 81 0B CMPA	#\$0B	; Killed the Wizard?
D35B: 26 18 BNE	\$D375	; No. It was a normal creature. Done.
D35D: 0A 2B DEC	<wizarddead< td=""><td>; Wizard is dead (creatures don't move)</td></wizarddead<>	; Wizard is dead (creatures don't move)
D35F: CC 07 13 LDD	#\$0713	; Light level
D362: DD 26 STD	<m0226< td=""><td>; Ambient light</td></m0226<>	; Ambient light
D364: 8E 0B 23 LDX	#\$0B23	; Drop all but
D367: 9F 0F STX	<nextobjslot< td=""><td>; first object (the Supreme Ring)</td></nextobjslot<>	; first object (the Supreme Ring)
D369: DC 00 LDD	<const_00< td=""><td>; Zero constant</td></const_00<>	; Zero constant
D36B: DD 29 STD		; Nothing in pack
D36D: DD 24 STD	<torchptr< td=""><td>; No torch</td></torchptr<>	; No torch
D36F: DD 1F STD	<righthand< td=""><td>; Left hand empty</td></righthand<>	; Left hand empty
D371: DD 1D STD	<lefthand< td=""><td>; Right hand empty</td></lefthand<>	; Right hand empty
D373: 3F SWI		; Draw the display
D374: 19		; SWI_19:Bring up normal display:
D375: 3F SWI		; Update the heart rate (might have died)

```
D376: 0C
                                                     ; SWI_C:Update heart rate:
; Shift D right routine entries
DRight7:
D377: 47
                                                    ; 7 (divide by 128)
                           ASRA
D378: 56
                           RORB
DRight6:
D379: 47
                           ASRA
                                                    ; 6 (divide by 64)
D37A: 56
                           R0RB
DRight5:
D37B: 47
                           ASRA
                                                    ; 5 (divide by 32)
D37C: 56
                           RORB
DRight4:
D37D: 47
                           ASRA
                                                    ; 4 (divide by 16)
D37E: 56
                           R0RB
DRight3:
D37F: 47
                           ASRA
                                                    ; 3 (divide by 8)
D380: 56
                           RORB
DRight2:
D381: 47
                                                    ; 2 (divide by 4)
                           ASRA
D382: 56
                           RORB
DRight1:
D383: 47
                           ASRA
                                                    ; 1 (divide by 2)
D384: 56
                           RORB
D385: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
; Demon killed
D386: 8E DF 10
                           LDX
                                   #$DF10
                                                    ; Wizard picture
D389: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Beam him onto the screen
D38A: 13
                                                    ; SWI 13:Beam on picture pointed to by X:
D38B: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Print first part of message
D38C: 02
                                                    ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
D38D: FF C0 57 3E A7 46 C0 90 51 32 28 1E 60 51 09 98 20 C0 E7 DE F0; "_1F_ ENOUGH! I TIRE OF THIS
D3A2: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Print second part of message
D3A3: 02
                                                    ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
D3A4: E8 00 08 48 B0 0C 8A 0A 3C 0D 29 68 0A 23 20 23 DE DD EF 60; "PREPARE TO MEET THY DOOM!!!"
```

```
D3B8: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; Pause for 1.35 seconds
                                                      ; SWI 10: Pause for 1.35 seconds:
D3B9: 10
D3BA: DE 24
                           LDU
                                    <torchPtr
                                                      ; Keep only the ...
D3BC: DF 29
                           STU
                                    <firstPackObject; ... torch in the pack
                           BEQ
D3BE: 27 04
                                    $D3C4
                                                      ; There was no torch ... no need to unlink it
D3C0: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                      ; Clear any ...
D3C1: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                      ; ... object chained ...
D3C2: ED C4
                           STD
                                    ,U
                                                      ; ... after torch in pack
D3C4: CC 00 C8
                           LDD
                                    #$00C8
                                                      ; Drop a big ...
                                    <pl><ploayerWeight</pre>
D3C7: DD 15
                           STD
                                                      ; ... strain on the user
D3C9: 86 03
                           LDA
                                    #$03
                                                      : Level 4
D3CB: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; Prepare level
D3CC: 1A
                                                      ; SWI 1A:Set up level:
                                                      ; Get random coordinates
D3CD: BD CF 97
                           JSR
                                    GetRandCell
D3D0: DD 13
                           STD
                                    <playerY
                                                      : New coordinates
D3D2: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; Beam off the wizard
D3D3: 15
                                                      ; SWI 15:Beam subroutine:
D3D4: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      ; Beam on the wizard
D3D5: 19
                                                      ; SWI 19:Bring up normal display:
D3D6: 39
                           RTS
                                                      ; Done
D3D7: 34 56
                           PSHS
                                    U,X,B,A
D3D9: 86 0F
                           LDA
                                    #$0F
D3DB: 97 C1
                           STA
                                    <holdHole
                                                      ;
D3DD: EC C4
                           LDD
                                    ,U
D3DF: A3 4A
                           SUBD
                                    10,U
                                    Dleft2
D3E1: BD CA 12
                           JSR
D3E4: A3 84
                           SUBD
                                    , X
D3E6: 25 04
                           BCS
                                    $D3EC
D3E8: 0A C1
                           DEC
                                    <holdHole
D3EA: 26 F8
                           BNE
                                    $D3E4
D3EC: D6 C1
                                    <holdHole
                           LDB
D3EE: C0 03
                           SUBB
                                    #$03
D3F0: 2A 09
                           BPL
                                    $D3FB
D3F2: 50
                           NEGB
D3F3: 86 19
                           LDA
                                    #$19
D3F5: 3D
                           MUL
D3F6: BD CA 99
                           JSR
                                    $CA99
D3F9: 20 03
                           BRA
                                    $D3FE
D3FB: 86 0A
                           LDA
                                    #$0A
D3FD: 3D
                           MUL
```

```
D3FE: ED E3
                            STD
                                     ,--S
D400: 3F
                            SWI
D401: 07
                                                       ; SWI 7:Get random number:
D402: 1F 89
                            TFR
                                    A,B
D404: 4F
                            CLRA
D405: E3 E1
                            ADDD
                                     ,S++
D407: 83 00 7F
                            SUBD
                                    #$007F
D40A: 35 D6
                            PULS
                                    A,B,X,U,PC
                                    U,Y,X,B,A
D40C: 34 76
                            PSHS
D40E: 1F 12
                                    X,Y
                            TFR
D410: AE A4
                            LDX
                                     , Y
D412: A6 22
                                     2,Y
                            LDA
D414: 8D 20
                                     $D436
                            BSR
D416: 1F 01
                            TFR
                                    D,X
D418: A6 43
                                    3,U
                            LDA
D41A: 8D 1A
                            BSR
                                    $D436
D41C: E3 4A
                                    10,U
                            ADDD
D41E: ED 4A
                            STD
                                    10,U
D420: AE A4
                                     , Y
                            LDX
D422: A6 24
                                     4,Y
                            LDA
D424: 8D 10
                            BSR
                                     $D436
                                                       ;
D426: 1F 01
                            TFR
                                    D,X
D428: A6 45
                            LDA
                                    5,U
D42A: 8D 0A
                            BSR
                                     $D436
D42C: E3 4A
                            ADDD
                                    10,U
D42E: ED 4A
                            STD
                                    10,U
                                     ,U
D430: AE C4
                            LDX
D432: AC 4A
                            CMPX
                                    10,U
D434: 35 F6
                                    A,B,X,Y,U,PC
                            PULS
D436: 34 16
                            PSHS
                                    X,B,A
D438: 0F C1
                                    <holdHole
                            CLR
                                                       ;
D43A: E6 63
                                     3,S
                            LDB
D43C: 3D
                            MUL
                                     <m02C2
D43D: DD C2
                            STD
D43F: A6 E4
                                     ,S
                            LDA
D441: E6 62
                            LDB
                                     2,S
D443: 3D
                            MUL
D444: D3 C1
                                     <holdHole
                            ADDD
D446: 08 C3
                            LSL
                                     <m02C3
D448: 59
                            R0LB
                            R<sub>0</sub>L<sub>A</sub>
D449: 49
```

D44A: ED E4 STD ,S D44C: 35 96 PULS A,B,X,PC

CLIMB command

CmdCLIMB:			
D44E: DC 13	LDD	<playery< td=""><td>; Player's coordinates</td></playery<>	; Player's coordinates
D450: BD CF E1	JSR	ScanForHole	; Is there a hole here?
D453: 2B 1A	BMI	\$D46F	; No error
D455: 97 C1	STA	<holdhole< td=""><td>; Hold this for a bit</td></holdhole<>	; Hold this for a bit
D457: 8E D8 D9	LDX	#\$D8D9	; Second words
D45A: BD CB EC	JSR	DecodeInput	; Are we going up or down?
D45D: 2F 10	BLE	\$D46F	; Syntax error on second word error
D45F: D6 C1	LDB	<holdhole< td=""><td>; The hole in this room</td></holdhole<>	; The hole in this room
D461: 81 04	CMPA	#\$04	; Word is "UP" ?
D463: 27 0D	BEQ	\$D472	; Yes try that
D465: 81 05	CMPA	#\$05	; Word is "DOWN" ?
D467: 26 06	BNE	\$D46F	; No error
D469: 86 01	LDA	#\$01	; +1
D46B: C5 02	BITB	#\$02	; Is there a hole or ladder going down?
D46D: 26 09	BNE	\$D478	; Yes change levels (no error)
;			
D46F: 7E CB E1	JMP	\$CBE1	; Print three "???" and out
;			
D472: 86 FF	LDA	#\$FF	; -1
D474: C1 01	CMPB	#\$01	; Is there a ladder going up?
D476: 26 F7	BNE	\$D46F	; No error
;			
; Change the level			
D478: 3F	SWI		; Print "PREPARE"
D479: 16			; SWI_16:Print PREPARE:
D47A: 9B 81	ADDA	<currentlevel< td=""><td>; Change level (up or down)</td></currentlevel<>	; Change level (up or down)
D47C: 3F	SWI		; Setup the level
D47D: 1A			; SWI_1A:Set up level:
D47E: 3F	SWI		; Normal display
D47F: 19			<pre>; SWI_19:Bring up normal display:</pre>
D480: 39	RTS		; Back to command processing

EXAMINE command

```
CmdEXAMINE:
D481: 8E D4 95
                           LDX
                                   #DrawInventory; Set the display function ...
D484: 9F B2
                           STX
                                   <displayFunction ; ... to draw the inventory</pre>
D486: 3F
                           SWI
                                                    ; Redraw the screen
D487: 0E
                                                    ; SWI_E:Display playing screen:
D488: 39
                           RTS
                                                    ; Done
SetForExamine:
; Clear the scratch screen, set the physical screen, set the "print to desired area" flag.
; Return the examine descriptor (#$0380).
D489: 3F
                           SWT
                                                     ; Clear the scratch screen, return pointer to de
D48A: 09
                                                     ; SWI_9:Clear secondary screen:
D48B: AE C4
                                   , U
                                                    ; This is the physical start of the scratch screen
                           LDX
                                                    ; Descriptor for the "EXAMINE" screen area
D48D: CE 03 80
                           LDU
                                   #examineStart
D490: AF C4
                           STX
                                   , U
                                                    ; Point to the off-screen area
D492: 0A B7
                                   <whereToPrint</pre>
                           DFC
                                                    ; Printing goes to desired descriptor
D494: 39
                           RTS
DrawInventory:
; Function for drawing the inventory screen
D495: 8D F2
                           BSR
                                   SetForExamine
                                                    ; Activate the "examine" area
D497: 0F B6
                           CLR
                                   <tab0rCR
                                                    ; We are at the start of a line
D499: CC 00 0A
                           LDD
                                   #$000A
                                                    ; Start "IN THIS ROOM" ...
D49C: ED 44
                           STD
                                   4,U
                                                    ; ... indented 10 spaces
D49F: 3F
                                                     ; Print "IN THIS ROOM"
                           SWI
D49F: 02
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
D4A0: 62 5C 0A 21 33 04 9E F6 FC; "IN THIS ROOM 1F"
D4A9: DC 13
                                                    ; Player's coordinates
                           LDD
                                   <playerY
D4AB: BD CF 82
                           JSR
                                   GetCreatureAt
                                                    : Is there a creature here?
D4AE: 27 10
                                                    ; No ... skip indicator
                           BEQ.
                                   $D4C0
D4B0: AE 44
                           LDX
                                   4,U
                                                    : Set the cursor to ...
D4B2: 30 0B
                                                    ; ... center "!CREATURE!" ...
                           I FAX
                                   11,X
D4B4: AF 44
                           STX
                                   4.U
                                                    : ... on the line
D4B6: 3F
                           SWT
                                                     : Print "!CREATURE!"
D4B7: 02
                                                     ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
```

```
D4B8: 56 C7 22 86 95 91 77 F0; "!CREATURE!_1F_"
D4C0: 0F 91
                           CLR
                                    <restartFind
D4C2: DC 13
                           LDD
                                    <playerY</pre>
                                                      ; Player's coordinates
D4C4: BD CF 53
                           JSR
                                    GetObjectAtCoor ; Find object on floor
D4C7: 27 04
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                    $D4CD
                                                      ; No more on floor ... move to the pack
D4C9: 8D 3A
                                    $D505
                                                      ; Print object description
                           BSR
D4CB: 20 F5
                           BRA
                                    $D4C2
                                                      ; Keep going
D4CD: 0D B6
                           TST
                                    <tab0rCR
                                                      ; At the start of the line?
D4CF: 27 02
                           BE0
                                    $D4D3
                                                      : Yes ... no need for a CR
D4D1: 8D 2B
                           BSR
                                    $D4FE
                                                      ; No ... print a CR
D4D3: CC 1B 20
                                                     ; A = character "!", B = count 32
                           LDD
                                    #$1B20
                                                      ; Print "!"
D4D6: 3F
                           SWI
D4D7: 04
                                                      ; SWI_4:Display a single character in A:
D4D8: 5A
                           DECB
                                                      ; Print line ...
                           BNE
                                                      ; ... of "!"
D4D9: 26 FB
                                    $D4D6
D4DB: AE 44
                                    4,U
                                                      ; Skip cursor to ...
                           LDX
D4DD: 30 0C
                           I FAX
                                   12,X
                                                      ; ... center ...
                                                      ; ... "BACKPACK"
D4DF: AF 44
                           STX
                                    4,U
D4E1: 3F
                                                      ; Print "BACKPACK"
                           SWI
D4E2: 02
                                                      ; SWI 2:Uncompress message m and display:
D4E3: 40 82 35 C0 23 5F C0; "BACKPACK_1F_"
D4EA: 8E 02 29
                                                      ; Head of object list
                           LDX
                                 #$0229
D4ED: AE 84
                           LDX
                                 , X
                                                      : Get next object
D4EF: 27 0A
                           BE0
                                 $D4FB
                                                      : All done
D4F1: 9C 24
                           CMPX
                                <torchPtr
                                                      : Is this the lit torch?
D4F3: 26 02
                           BNE
                                 $D4F7
                                                      : No ... leave it
D4F5: 63 46
                           COM
                                 6,U
                                                      ; Flip the color to show the torch is lit (we char
D4F7: 8D 0C
                           BSR
                                 $D505
                                                      ; Print object description
D4F9: 20 F2
                                                      ; Next object
                           BRA
                                 $D4ED
D4FB: 0F B7
                           CLR
                                 <whereToPrint</pre>
                                                      ; Printing goes to command line area
D4FD: 39
                           RTS
                                                      ; Done
D4FF: 86 1F
                           LDA
                                                      : Print a ...
                                 #$1F
D500: 3F
                           SWI
                                                      : ... line feed
D501: 04
                                                      ; SWI_4:Display a single character in A:
D502: 0F B6
                           CLR
                                                      ; Next print a tab (note this was already 0)
                                    <tab0rCR
```

D504:	39	RTS		;	Done
D505:	34 16	PSHS	X,B,A	;	Hold these
D507:	BD C6 17	JSR	GetObjDscrpt	;	Unpack the text to make this object description
D50A:	3F	SWI		;	Print the object description
D50B:	03			;	<pre>SWI_3:Display uncompressed message pointed to </pre>
D50C:	96 2C	LDA	<pre><backgroundcolor< pre=""></backgroundcolor<></pre>	;	Set the background
D50E:	A7 46	STA	6 , U	;	color (we may have flipped it printing the
D510:	03 B6	COM	<tab0rcr< td=""><td>;</td><td>Whether to print a tab or CR</td></tab0rcr<>	;	Whether to print a tab or CR
D512:	27 0A	BEQ	\$D51E	;	0 = Print the CR
D514:	EC 44	LDD	4,U	;	Cursor
D516:	C3 00 10	ADDD	#\$0010	;	FF = Skip to
D519:	C4 F0	ANDB	#\$F0	;	second
D51B:	ED 44	STD	4,U	;	column
D51D:	8C	; CMPX	opcode to skip ne	ext	: instruction
D51E:	8D DE	BSR	\$D4FE	;	Print a line feed
D520:	35 96	PULS	A,B,X,PC	;	Done

GET command

```
CmdGET:
                                                     ; Pointer for requested hand
D522: 8D 52
                           BSR
                                   $D576
D524: 26 4D
                           BNE
                                   $D573
                                                     ; Hand isn't empty ... error
D526: BD CB BA
                           JSR
                                   $CBBA
                                                     ; ??
D529: 0F 91
                           CLR
                                   <restartFind
                                                     ; Reset the iterator to the first object
                                                     ; Players coordinates
D52B: DC 13
                           LDD
                                   <playerY</pre>
D52D: BD CF 53
                           JSR
                                   GetObjectAtCoor ; Get the next object on this level at this coor
                                   $D573
                                                     ; End of list ... no match
D530: 27 41
                           BEQ
D532: 0D 90
                           TST
                                   <m0290
D534: 26 06
                                   $D53C
                                                     ; Do proper match
                           BNE
D536: A6 0A
                           LDA
                                   10,X
                                                     ; Class match
D538: 91 8F
                           CMPA
                                   <holdIncantLen
                                                     ; Skip proper match
D53A: 20 04
                           BRA
                                   $D540
D53C: A6 09
                           LDA
                                   9,X
                                                     ; Proper match
D53E: 91 8E
                           CMPA
                                   <holdIncantWord ;
D540: 26 E9
                           BNE
                                   $D52B
                                                     ; Try next object
D542: AF C4
                           STX
                                                     ; Object now in hand
                                   , U
D544: 6C 05
                           INC
                                                     ; 1 means carried
                                   5,X
```

D546: E6 0A	LDB	10,X	; Class
D548: 8E D9 F	A LDX	#ClassWeights	; Weight table
D54B: E6 85	LDB	B,X	; Get the weight
D54D: 4F	CLRA		; Two byte value (positive value)
D54E: 20 1B	BRA	\$D56B	: Update the player's weight and screen

DROP command

```
CmdDROP:
D550: 8D 24
                            BSR
                                    $D576
                                                      ; Get left or right hand object pointer
D552: 27 1F
                            BE0
                                    $D573
                                                      ; Nothing to drop ... syntax error
D554: 4F
                                                      ; Hand ...
                            CLRA
D555: 5F
                            CLRB
                                                       ; ... is now ...
                                    ,U
D556: ED C4
                            STD
                                                       ; ... empty
D558: 6F 05
                            CLR
                                    5,X
                                                      ; 0 = on floor
D55A: DC 13
                            LDD
                                                       ; Drop at ...
                                    <playerY</pre>
                                                      ; ... player's position ...
D55C: ED 02
                            STD
                                    2,X
D55E: 96 81
                            LDA
                                    <currentLevel</pre>
                                                      ; Object on ...
                                                      ; ... player's level
D560: A7 04
                            STA
                                    4,X
                                                      ; Object class
D562: E6 0A
                            LDB
                                    10,X
                                                      ; Weight table
D564: 8E D9 FA
                            LDX
                                    #ClassWeights
                                                      ; Get the weight of the object
D567: E6 85
                            LDB
                                    B,X
                                                      ; Negative (removing the weight)
D569: 50
                            NEGB
D56A: 1D
                            SEX
                                                       ; Two byte value
                                    <pl><ployerWeight</pre>
D56B: D3 15
                            ADDD
                                                      ; Update ...
                                    <pl><ploayerWeight</pre>
D56D: DD 15
                            STD
                                                      ; ... carried weight
D56F: 3F
                            SWI
                                                      ; Update the heart after the change in load
D570: 0C
                                                      ; SWI C:Update heart rate:
                                                      ; Update hands and screen and done
D571: 20 44
                            BRA
                                    $D5B7
                                                      ; Print "???" error
D573: 7E CB E1
                            JMP
                                    $CBE1
D576: 7E CC 31
                            JMP
                                    GetUserHand
                                                       ; Get user-requested hand object
```

STOW command

```
CmdSTOW:
                           BSR
D579: 8D FB
                                    $D576
                                                     ; Get the left or right hand object
D57B: 27 F6
                           BE0
                                    $D573
                                                      ; Nothing in that hand ... error
D57D: DC 29
                           LDD
                                    <firstPackObject; Move this ...
D57F: ED 84
                           STD
                                                      ; ... object to ...
                                    <firstPackObject ; ... beginning of list</pre>
D581: 9F 29
                           STX
D583: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                      ; Now ...
D584: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                      ; ... empty ...
D585: ED C4
                           STD
                                    ,U
                                                      ; ... hand
D587: 20 2E
                           BRA
                                    $D5B7
                                                      ; Update hands, draw screen, done
```

PULL command

```
CmdPULL:
D589: 8D EB
                           BSR
                                    $D576
                                                     ; Get the left or right hand object
D58B: 26 E6
                           BNE
                                                      ; It isn't empty ... error and out
                                    $D573
D58D: BD CB BA
                           JSR
                                    $CBBA
D590: 8E 02 29
                           LDX
                                   #firstPackObject; First pack object
D593: 1F 12
                           TFR
                                   X,Y
D595: AE 84
                                    , X
                           LDX
D597: 27 DA
                           BE<sub>Q</sub>
                                                      ; End of list ... object not found ... error
                                    $D573
D599: 0D 90
                           TST
                                    <m0290
                                                      ; ?? two words given?
D59B: 26 06
                           BNE
                                    $D5A3
D59D: A6 0A
                                    10,X
                           LDA
                                                      ; Class type
D59F: 91 8F
                           CMPA
                                    <holdIncantLen
D5A1: 20 04
                           BRA
                                    $D5A7
                                                      ; Only check the class type
D5A3: A6 09
                           LDA
                                    9,X
                                                      ; Proper type
D5A5: 91 8E
                           CMPA
                                    <holdIncantWord
D5A7: 26 EA
                           BNE
                                    $D593
                                                      ; Not a match ... keep looking
D5A9: EC 84
                                    , X
                                                      ; Pointer to next object
                           LDD
                           STD
                                    , Y
                                                      ; Pull the current object out of the object chain
D5AB: ED A4
D5AD: AF C4
                                                      ; Object now in hand
                           STX
                                    ,U
D5AF: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                      ; We might use this to ...
D5B0: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                      ; ... extinguish the torch
D5B1: 9C 24
                           CMPX
                                    <torchPtr
                                                      ; Did we just pull the lit torch?
D5B3: 26 02
                           BNE
                                    $D5B7
                                                      ; No ... move on
D5B5: DD 24
                           STD
                                    <torchPtr
                                                     ; Clear the lit-torch pointer
;
```

D5B7:	3F	SWI	; Update the hands
D5B8:	0D		; SWI_D:Print contents of hands on status line:
D5B9:	3F	SWI	; Redraw the screen
D5BA:	0E		<pre>; SWI_E:Display playing screen:</pre>
D5BB:	39	RTS	; Done

INCANT command

```
CmdINCANT:
D5BC: 8E D8 F3
                           LDX
                                   #ProperNames
                                                     ; Proper names
D5BF: BD CB EC
                           JSR
                                   DecodeInput
                                                     ; Decode the input word
D5C2: 2F 2B
                           BLE
                                   $D5EF
                                                     ; Word not found ... fail silently
D5C4: 0D 7B
                           TST
                                   <perfectMatch</pre>
D5C6: 27 27
                                   $D5EF
                                                     ; Not an exact word match ... fail silently
                           BEQ.
D5C8: DD 8E
                           STD
                                   <holdIncantWord
                                                    ; Hold this for a second
D5CA: DE 1D
                           LDU
                                   <leftHand
                                                     ; Try object ...
D5CC: 8D 02
                           BSR
                                   $D5D0
                                                     ; ... in left hand
                                                     ; Now try object in right
D5CE: DE 1F
                           LDU
                                   <rightHand
D5D0: 27 1D
                           BE0
                                   $D5EF
                                                     ; No object in this hand ... skip
                                                     : Is this a ...
D5D2: A6 4A
                           LDA
                                   10,U
D5D4: 81 01
                           CMPA
                                   #$01
                                                     ; ... ring?
D5D6: 26 17
                           BNE
                                                     ; No ... skip
                                   $D5EF
                                                     ; Already revealed?
D5D8: A6 47
                           LDA
                                   7,U
                                                     ; Yes ... fail silently
D5DA: 27 13
                                   $D5EF
                           BE0
                                   <holdIncantWord ; Input word matches this ring?
D5DC: 91 8E
                           CMPA
                           BNF
D5DE: 26 0F
                                   $D5EF
                                                     ; No ... skip
D5E0: A7 49
                           STA
                                   9,U
                                                     ; Yes ... this is the new proper name
D5E2: 3F
                           SWT
                                                     ; Change the ring to the powerful one
D5E3: 18
                                                     ; SWI_18: Change object to proper name and data:
D5E4: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Play the ring sound
D5E5: 1B
                                                     ; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:
D5E6: 0D
                                                     ; OD = Ring
D5E7: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Update the hand display
D5E8: 0D
                                                     ; SWI D:Print contents of hands on status line:
D5E9: 6F 47
                           CLR
                                   7,U
                                                     ; Mark as revealed
D5EB: 81 12
                           CMPA
                                   #$12
                                                     ; Did we just incant the "FINAL" ring?
D5ED: 27 01
                           BE0
                                   PlayerWins
                                                     ; Yes ... player wins the game
D5EF: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
```

```
PlayerWins:
D5F0: 8E DF 39
                                                   ; Star Wizard picture
                          LDX
                                  #$DF39
D5F3: 0A 9E
                          DEC
                                  <m029E
D5F5: 3F
                          SWI
                                                   ; Beam on the Star Wizard
D5F6: 13
                                                   ; SWI_13:Beam on picture pointed to by X:
D5F7: 3F
                                                   ; Print the final message
                          SWI
D5F8: 02
                                                   ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
D5F9: FF C4 54 3D 84 D8 08 59 D1 2E C8 03 70 A6 93 05 10 50 20 2E 20 ; "_1F_BEHOLD! DESTINY AWAITS "
D60E: 3F
                                                   ; More final message
                          SWI
D60F: 02
                                                   ; SWI_2:Uncompress message m and display:
D610: C8 00 00 00 00 03 CC 00 81 C5 B8 2E 9D 06 44 F7 BC; "
                                                                    OF A NEW WIZARD..."
D621: 20 FE
                          BRA
                                                   ; Infinite loop
                                  $D621
```

REVEAL command

CmdREVEAL:			
D623: BD CC 31	JSR G	GetUserHand	; Get requested left/right hand object
D626: EE C4	LDU ,	U	; 0 if there is no object (EMPTY)
D628: 27 14	BEQ \$	D63E	; Empty nothing to do
D62A: A6 4B	LDA 1	.1 , U	; Already revealed?
D62C: 27 10	BEQ \$	D63E	; Yes, skip it now
D62E: C6 19	LDB #	[‡] \$19	; Base multiplier
D630: 3D	MUL		; Multiply
D631: 10 93 17	CMPD <	pStrength	; Are we strong enough?
D634: 2E 08	BGT \$	D63E	; No, leave it unrevealed
D636: A6 49	LDA 9) , U	; Get proper name
D638: 3F	SWI		; Change object types
D639: 18			; SWI_18:Change object to proper name and data:
D63A: 6F 4B	CLR 1	.1 , U	; Revealed
D63C: 3F	SWI		; Update the hands line
D63D: 0D			<pre>; SWI_D:Print contents of hands on status line:</pre>
D63E: 39	RTS		; Done

TURN command

CmdTURN:			
D63F: 8E D8 D9	LDX	#\$D8D9	; Second words
D642: BD CB EC	JSR	DecodeInput	; Decode the user input
D645: 2F 4C	BLE	\$D693	; Not found syntax error
D647: D6 23	LDB	<playerdir< td=""><td>; Current direction</td></playerdir<>	; Current direction
D649: 81 00	CMPA	#\$00	; Turning LEFT?
D64B: 26 07	BNE	\$D654	; No try right
D64D: 5A	DECB		; Decrease direction turning CCW
D64E: 8D 1D	BSR	\$D66D	; Wrap direction and draw the screen
D650: 8D 22	BSR	\$D674	; Turn left
D652: 20 15	BRA	\$D669	; Continue
;			
D654: 81 01	CMPA	#\$01	; Turning RIGHT?
D656: 26 05	BNE	\$D65D	; No try around
D658: 5C	INCB		; Increase direction turning CW
D659: 8D 12	BSR	\$D66D	; Wrap direction and draw the screen
D65B: 20 0A	BRA	\$D667	; Do the turn
;			
D65D: 81 03	CMPA	#\$03	; Turning AROUND?
D65F: 26 32	BNE	\$D693	; No syntax error
D661: CB 02	ADDB	#\$02	; Flip direction
D663: 8D 08	BSR	\$D66D	; Wrap direction and draw the screen
D665: 8D 1D	BSR	\$D684	; Turn right
D667: 8D 1B	BSR	\$D684	; Turn right
D669: 0A B4	DEC	<flipscreens< td=""><td>;</td></flipscreens<>	;
D66B: 13	SYNC		; Wait for the refresh
D66C: 39	RTS		; Done
;			
D66D: C4 03	ANDB	#\$03	; Limit direction (wrap around)
D66F: D7 23	STB	<playerdir< td=""><td>; New direction</td></playerdir<>	; New direction
D671: 7E C6 60	JMP	\$C660	; Draw the screen
;			
; Turning left	(line moves right)		
D674: 8D 20	BSR	\$D696	; Prepare the display and draw the horizontal li
D676: 26 0B	BNE	\$D683	; Nothing to display abort
D678: CC 00 08	LDD	#\$0008	; Y=0, X=8
D67B: 8D 3D	BSR	DrawTurningLine	; Draw the turning line
D67D: C3 00 20	ADDD	#\$0020	; Move X right

```
D680: 4D
                           TSTA
                                                     ; Keep going till ...
D681: 27 F8
                           BEQ
                                   $D67B
                                                     ; ... we flow off the right side
D683: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
; Turning right (line moves left)
D684: 8D 10
                           BSR
                                                     ; Prepare the display and draw the horizontal li
                                   $D696
D686: 26 0A
                                                     ; Nothing to display ... abort
                           BNE
                                   $D692
D688: CC 00 F8
                           LDD
                                   #$00F8
                                                     ; Y=0, X=F8
D68B: 8D 2D
                           BSR
                                   DrawTurningLine; Draw the vertical line
D68D: 83 00 20
                           SUBD
                                   #$0020
                                                     : Move X left
D690: 2A F9
                           BPL
                                   $D68B
                                                     ; Keep going till we flow off the left side
D692: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
D693: 7E CB E1
                           JMP
                                   $CBE1
                                                     ; Print "???" syntax error
D696: DE B2
                           LDU
                                   <displayFunction ; Are we showing ...</pre>
                           CMPU
                                                    ; ... the normal game screen?
D698: 11 83 CE 66
                                   #NormalDisplay
D69C: 26 1B
                           BNE
                                   $D6B9
                                                     ; No, then out. Nothing to display in EXAMINE mov
D69F: 8F 80 80
                           I DX
                                   #$8080
                                                     : ?? Zoom ?
                                                     ; ?? Zoom ?
D6A1: 9F 4F
                           STX
                                   <m024F
D6A3: 0F 8B
                           CLR
                                   <m028B
D6A5: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Set the light level to animate turning
D6A6: 00
                                                     ; SWI_0:Light level:
D6A7: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Clear the screen
D6A8: 08
                                                     ; SWI 8:Clear display screen:
D6A9: 8E D6 C6
                           LDX
                                   #$D6C6
                                                     ; Top and bottom lines shown while moving
D6AC: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Draw the two horizontal lines
D6AD: 01
                                                     ; SWI 1:Draw picture X on screen:
D6AF: 8F 00 11
                           LDX
                                   #$0011
                                                     ; Top Y coordinate ... 17 (line + 1)
D6B1: 9F 2F
                           STX
                                   <m022F
                                                     : First Y coordinate
                                                     ; Bottom Y coordinate ... 135 (line −1)
D6B3: 8E 00 87
                           LDX
                                   #$0087
D6B6: 9F 33
                                                     ; Second Y coordinate
                           STX
                                   <m0233
D6B8: 4F
                           CLRA
                                                     ; Return that we ARE going to draw something
D6B9: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
DrawTurningLine:
D6BA: DD 31
                           STD
                                   <m0231
                                                     : First X coordinate
D6BC: DD 35
                           STD
                                   <m0235
                                                     : Second X coordinate
D6BE: 8D 00
                           BSR
                                   $D6C0
                                                     ; ?? drawing then erasing? Two different screens
                                                     ; Draw the vertical line
D6C0: BD CA B7
                           JSR
                                   $CAB7
D6C3: 03 2C
                           COM
                                   <backgroundColor ; ?? two passes ... we set it back</pre>
```

D6C5: 39 RTS ; Done ; Top and bottom horizontal lines while turning D6C6: 10 00 ; Move to absolute (16,0) D6C8: 10 FF ; Line to absolute (255,16) D6CA: FF ; New line D6CB: 88 00 ; Move to absolute (0,136) ; Line to absolute (255,136) D6CD: 88 FF D6CF: FE ; End

MOVE command

```
CmdMOVE:
D6D0: 8E D8 D9
                                   #SecondWords
                           LDX
D6D3: BD CB EC
                           JSR
                                   DecodeInput
                                                     ; Decode the input word
D6D6: 2D BB
                           BLT
                                    $D693
                                                     ; Bad input ... error
D6D8: 2E 09
                           BGT
                                   $D6E3
                                                     ; Requested direction ... go do it
D6DA: 0A 73
                           DEC
                                    <m0273
                                                     ; ?? Draw half step magnification?
D6DC: 3F
                           SWI
D6DD: 0E
                                                     ; SWI E:Display playing screen:
D6DE: 5F
                           CLRB
                                                     ; Moving direction 0 (forward)
D6DF: 0F 73
                           CLR
                                    <m0273
                                                     ; ?? Clear half-step flag
D6E1: 20 0C
                           BRA
                                    $D6EF
                                                     ; Make the move
D6E3: 81 02
                                   #$02
                                                     ; Word is "BACK" ?
                           CMPA
D6E5: 26 0C
                           BNE
                                   $D6F3
                                                     ; No ... try others
                           DEC
D6E7: 0A 74
                                    < m0274
                                                     ; ?? back half step mag?
D6E9: 3F
                           SWI
D6EA: 0E
                                                     ; SWI E:Display playing screen:
D6EB: C6 02
                           LDB
                                   #$02
                                                     ; Moving direction 2 (backwards)
                                                     ; ?? CLear half-step flag?
D6ED: 0F 74
                           CLR
                                   <m0274
D6EF: 8D 2F
                           BSR
                                   $D720
D6F1: 20 1B
                                   $D70E
                           BRA
D6F3: 81 01
                                                     : Word is "RIGHT" ?
                           CMPA
                                   #$01
D6F5: 26 0A
                           BNE
                                   $D701
                                                     ; No ... try others
                                                     ; Moving direction 1 (right)
D6F7: C6 01
                           LDB
                                   #$01
D6F9: 8D 25
                           BSR
                                   $D720
                                                     ;
D6FB: 26 11
                           BNE
                                   $D70E
```

D6FD: 8D 85 D6FF: 20 0D	BSR BRA	\$D684 \$D70E	<pre>; Line moving left (player moving right) ;</pre>
D701: 81 00 D703: 26 8E D705: C6 03 D707: 8D 17 D709: 26 03 D708: BD D6 74 D70E: DC 15 D710: BD D3 7F D713: C3 00 03 D716: D3 21 D718: DD 21 D71A: 3F D71B: 0C D71C: 0A B4 D71F: 13 D71F: 39	CMPA BNE LDB BSR BNE JSR LDD JSR ADDD ADDD STD SWI DEC SYNC RTS	#\$00 \$D693 #\$03 \$D720 \$D70E \$D674 <playerweight DRight3 #\$0003 <m0221 <m0221< td=""><td><pre>; Word is "LEFT" ? ; No error and out ; Moving direction 3 (left) ; ; ; Line moving right (player moving left) ; Player's weight ; divided by 8 ; plus 3 ; Add ; exertion ; Update the heart rate ; SWI_C:Update heart rate: ; ; Wait for heart rate change ; Out</pre></td></m0221<></m0221 </playerweight 	<pre>; Word is "LEFT" ? ; No error and out ; Moving direction 3 (left) ; ; ; Line moving right (player moving left) ; Player's weight ; divided by 8 ; plus 3 ; Add ; exertion ; Update the heart rate ; SWI_C:Update heart rate: ; ; Wait for heart rate change ; Out</pre>
D720: 34 06 D722: 6F E2 D724: DB 23 D726: C4 03 D728: D7 8A D72A: DC 13 D72C: BD D1 36 D72F: 27 07 D731: 3F D732: 1B D733: 14 D734: 6A E4 D736: DC 13 ; D738: DD 13 D738: DD 13 D73A: BD C6 60 D73D: 6D E0 D73F: 35 86	PSHS CLR ADDB ANDB STB LDD JSR BEQ SWI DEC LDD STD JSR TST PULS	B,A ,-S <playerdir #\$03="" \$c660="" \$d136="" \$d738="" ,s="" ,s+="" <drwmazedir="" <playery="" a,b,pc<="" td=""><td><pre>; Hold ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;</pre></td></playerdir>	<pre>; Hold ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;</pre>

USE command

```
CmdUSE:
                           JSR
D741: BD CC 31
                                   GetUserHand
                                                     ; Get requested hand
D744: 27 21
                                   $D767
                           BE0
                                                     ; Nothing in the hand ... fail silently
                                   9,X
D746: EC 09
                           LDD
                                                     ; Get the object data
D748: C1 05
                           CMPB
                                   #$05
                                                     : Class is TORCH?
D74A: 26 0B
                           BNE
                                   $D757
                                                     ; No ... try others
D74C: 9F 24
                           STX
                                   <torchPtr
                                                     ; This is our new torch
D74E: BD D5 7D
                           JSR
                                   $D57D
                                                     ; Automatically stow it
D751: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Play TORCH sound
D752: 1B
                                                     ; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:
D753: 11
                                                     ; 11 = Torch
D754: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     ; Update the display
D755: 0E
                                                     ; SWI E:Display playing screen:
D756: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
D757: 1F 13
                           TFR
                                   X,U
                                                     ; Object pointer now to U
D759: 8E D7 6B
                           LDX
                                   #UseFunctions
                                                     ; USE routines per proper name
D75C: A1 84
                           CMPA
                                   , X
                                                     ; Is this our object's routine?
D75E: 27 08
                           BE0
                                   $D768
                                                     ; Yes ... do it
D760: 30 03
                                                     ; Next in table
                           LEAX
                                   3,X
D762: 8C D7 7A
                                                     : Tried them all?
                           CMPX
                                   #$D77A
D765: 25 F5
                           BCS
                                                     ; No ... keep looking
                                   $D75C
                                                     ; No routine ... fail silently
D767: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Execute the routine
D768: 6E 98 01
                           JMP
                                   [$01,X]
UseFunctions:
D76B: 05
                  ; THEWS flask
D76C: D7 7A
                  ; Routine address
D76E: 09
                  ; HALE flask
D76F: D7 83
                  ; Routine address
D771: 08
                  ; ABYE flask
D772: D7 87
                  ; Routine address
D774: 04
                  ; SEER scroll
D775: D7 A2
                  ; Routine address
D777: 07
                  ; VISION scroll
```

D778: D7 A0	; Routine addre	SS	
UseTHEWS:			
D77A: CC 03 E8	LDD	#\$03E8	; Big increase in strength
D77D: D3 17	ADDD	<pstrength< td=""><td>; Update</td></pstrength<>	; Update
D77F: DD 17	STD	<pstrength< td=""><td>; player strength</td></pstrength<>	; player strength
D781: 20 0F	BRA	\$D792	; Make the FLASK sound
			·
UseHALE:			
D783: 4F	CLRA		; Clear all
D784: 5F	CLRB		; exertion
D785: 20 09	BRA	\$D790	; Update and make the FLASK sound
UseABYE:			
D787: 9E 17	LDX	<pstrength< td=""><td>; Strength</td></pstrength<>	; Strength
D789: 86 66	LDA	#\$66	; times \$66
D78B: BD D4 36	JSR	\$D436	; is new
D78E: D3 21	ADDD	<m0221< td=""><td>; exertion</td></m0221<>	; exertion
D790: DD 21	STD	<m0221< td=""><td>; Store new exertion</td></m0221<>	; Store new exertion
D792: C6 17	LDB	#\$17	; Now an EMPTY
D794: E7 49	STB	9 , U	; FLASK
D796: 6F 4B	CLR	11,U	; We revealed it by drinking it
D798: 3F	SWI		; Play the FLASH sound
D799: 1B			<pre>; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:</pre>
D79A: 0C			; OC = Flask
D79B: 3F	SWI		; Update the hands
D79C: 0D			<pre>; SWI_D:Print contents of hands on status line:</pre>
D79D: 3F	SWI		; Update the heart rate
D79E: 0C			<pre>; SWI_C:Update heart rate:</pre>
D79F: 39	RTS		; Done
UseVISION:			
D7A0: 4F	CLRA		; 0 means VISION scroll
D7A1: 8C	; CMPX	opcode to skip	next instruction
UseSEER:			
D7A2: 86 FF	LDA	#\$FF	; FF means SEER scroll
D7A4: 97 94	STA	<scrolltype< td=""><td>; set the scroll type</td></scrolltype<>	; set the scroll type
D7A6: 6D 4B	TST	11,U	; Has this been revealed?
D7A8: 26 0C	BNE	\$D7B6	; No fail silently
D7AA: 3F	SWI		; Play open-scroll sound
D7AB: 1B			<pre>; SWI_1B:Play sound i at full volume:</pre>

```
D7AC: 0E
                                                     ; 0E = Scroll
                                                    ; 0 means scroll is showing
D7AD: 0F AD
                           CLR
                                   <scrollShowing
D7AF: 8E CD B2
                           LDX
                                   #ShowMap
                                                     ; Set display to ...
D7B2: 9F B2
                           STX
                                   <displayFunction ; ... the map display</pre>
D7B4: 3F
                           SWT
                                                     ; Redraw the screen
D7B5: 0E
                                                     ; SWI_E:Display playing screen:
D7B6: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
```

ZLOAD command

```
CmdZLOAD:
D7B7: 8D 03
                           BSR
                                                     : Parse the next word
                                   $D7BC
D7B9: 0A B8
                           DEC
                                   <tapeTrigger
                                                    ; Trigger ZLOAD
D7BB: 39
                           RTS
                                                     ; Done
D7BC: 8E 03 13
                           LDX
                                   #$0313
                                                     ; Start of scratch buffer
D7BF: 33 88 20
                           LEAU
                                   $20,X
                                                     ; End is 16 bytes later
D7C2: 3F
                           SWI
                                                     : Fill scratch buffer with FFs
D7C3: 12
                                                     ; SWI 12: Fill X to U with FFs:
D7C4: 7F CB 96
                           JMP
                                   GetNextWord
                                                     : Parse the next word and return
```

ZSAVE command

```
CmdZSAVE:
D7C7: 8D F3
                     BSR
                            $D7BC
                                          : Parse the next word into the scratch buffer
D7C9: BF 00 7E
                                          : This will be the name of the file
                     STX
                            CASSPTR
D7CC: CC 00 0F
                     LDD
                            #$000F
                                          ; Block type 0 (header) length = 16
D7CF: FD 00 7C
                     STD
                            CASSBLKTYPE
                                          ; Prepare for first BLKOUT
D7D2: 0C B8
                            <tapeTrigger
                     INC
                                          ; Trigger ZSAVE
D7D4: 39
                     RTS
                                          ; Done
 ;Initial backpack objects
DemoObjects:
D7D5: 0D; Iron sword
                     (Elvish = 02)
D7D6: 0F; Pine torch
                     (Solar = 0A)
```

```
D7D7: 10 ; Leather shield (Seer = 04)
D7D8: FF; End of list
GameObjects:
D7D9: 11; Wooden sword
D7DA: 0F; Pine torch
D7DB: FF ; End of list
; ??Game Task List??
D7DC: D1 EB;
D7DE: D1 C2;
D7E0: D1 D5 ;
D7E2: D1 9B:
D7E4: D0 27;
D7E6: 00 00 ; End of task list
InitCopyTable:
D7E8: 0C 01 03; Copy 0C bytes to 103
D7EB: 7E C3 71 ; SWI2 Vector: JMP $C371
D7EE: 7E C3 52 ; SWI Vector: JMP $C352
D7F1: 7E C2 7D ; IRQ Vector: JMP $C27D
D7F4: 7E C2 7D ; FIRQ Vector: JMP $C27D
; Initialize a few local variables
D7F7: 17 02 02; Copy 17 bytes to 202
              ; 202
D7FA: 01
                        Constant 1 (two bytes from 201)
D7FB: FF FF
              ; 203:204 Constant FFFF
             ; 205:206 ??
D7FD: 00 80
D7FF: 00 4C
             ; 207:208 ??
D801: D8 70
              ; 209:20A Pointer to visible screen descriptor
D803: D8 76
              ; 20B:20C Pointer to drawing screen descriptor
D805: D9 88
              ; 20D:20E Pointer to demo commands
D807: 0B 15
               ; 20F:210 Pointer to next available game object slot
D809: 02 F1
              ; 211 Next input to parse
D80B: 0C 16
               ; 213:214 Player starting point (for demo)
D80D: 00 23
               ; 215:216 Player weight
D80F: 17 A0
               ; 217:218 Player strength
; Text descriptors
                   ??
D811: 54 03 80 ; Copy 54 bytes to 380
D814: 10 00
            ; Starts at $1000
```

```
D816: 02 60
D818: 00 00
D81A: 00 FF
; $388
D81C: 23 00
               ; Starts at $2300
D81E: 00 40
D820: 00 00
D822: FF 00
; $390
D824: 24 00
              ; Starts at $2400
D826: 00 80
D828: 00 00
D82A: 00 00
CreaturesOnLevels:
; 0398
:1
D82C: 09 09 04 02; 9 spiders, 9 snakes, 4 giants, 2 blobs
D830: 00 00 00 00; 0 knights, 0 hatchet-giants, 0 scorpions, 0 shield-knights
D834: 00 00 00 00; 0 wraiths, 0 galdrogs, 0 demons, 0 wizards
;2
D838: 02 04 00 06 ; 2 spiders, 4 snakes, 0 giants, 6 blobs
D83C: 06 06 00 00 ; 6 knights, 6 hatchet-giants
D840: 00 00 00 00; 0 wraiths, 0 galdrogs, 0 demons, 0 wizards
;
;3
D844: 00 00 00 04; 0 spiders, 0 snakes, 0 giants, 4 blobs
D848: 00 06 08 04; 0 knights, 6 hatchet-giants, 8 scorpions, 4 shield-knights
D84C: 00 00 01 00; 0 wraiths, 0 galdrogs, 1 demons, 0 wizards
; 4
D850: 00 00 00 00; 0 spiders, 0 snakes, 0 giants, 0 blobs
D854: 00 00 08 06; 0 knights, 0 hatchet-giants, 8 scorpions, 6 shield-knights
D858: 06 04 00 00 ; 6 wraiths, 4 galdrogs, 0 demons, 0 wizards
;5
D85C: 02 02 02 02; 2 spiders, 2 snakes, 2 giants, 2 blobs
D860: 02 02 04; 2 knights, 2 hatchet-giants, 2 scorpions, 4 shield-knights
```

```
D864: 04 08 00 01; 4 wraiths, 8 galdrogs, 0 demons, 1 wizards

D868: 04 0B 11; Copy 4 bytes to B11
; ?? Last game task

D86B: 04 00 00 05

; End of initialization copy list
```

Screen Descriptors

There are two graphics pages. One is displayed while the other is being drawn on. RAM 0x209 points to the visible screen. RAM 0x20B points to the drawing screen. To flip the pages the pointers are swapped.

Each screen is divided into three sections (3*2 = 6 descriptors below):

- Play field
- Hands/heart
- 4 lines of text

```
ScreenDescriptors:
D870: 10 00; Start of upper play-field 0x1000
D872: 23 00 ; End of play-field (152 rows)
D874: 20 46 ; SAM value 0010000 001000 110 (G6R,G6C Display=8*512=0x1000)
D876: 28 00; Start of upper play-field 0x2800
D878: 3B 00 ; End of play-field (152 rows)
D87A: 20 A6 ; SAM value 0010000 010100 110 (G6R,G6C Display=20*512=0x2800)
D87C: 23 00 ; Start of hand/heart row
D87E: 24 00 : End of hand/heart row (8 rows)
D880: 00 00
D882: 3B 00 ; Start of hand/heart row
D884: 3C 00; End of hand/heart row (8 rows)
D886: 00 00
D888: 24 00 ; Start of text lines
D88A: 28 00 ; End of text lines (4*8 rows)
D88C: 00 00
D88E: 3C 00; Start of text lines
```

```
D890: 40 00 ; End of text lines (4*8 rows)
D892: 00 00
```

First Words

```
; FirstWords:
D894: 0F
D895: 30 03 4A 04 6B
                         ; 00 "ATTACK"
D89A: 28 06 C4 B4 40
                         ; 01 "CLIMB"
                        ; 02 "DROP"
D89F: 20 09 27 C0
D8A3: 38 0B 80 B5 2E 28; 03 "EXAMINE"
D8A9: 18 0E 5A 00
                         ; 04 "GET"
D8AD: 30 12 E1 85 D4
                        ; 05 "INCANT"
D8B2: 20 18 F7 AC
                         ; 06 "LOOK"
D8B6: 20 1A FB 14
                        ; 07 "MOVE"
D8BA: 20 21 56 30
                         ; 08 "PULL"
D8BE: 30 24 5B 14 2C
                        ; 09 "REVEAL"
D8C3: 20 27 47 DC
                         ; 0A "STOW"
D8C7: 20 29 59 38
                         ; 0B "TURN"
D8CB: 18 2B 32 80
                         ; 0C "USE"
D8CF: 28 34 C7 84 80
                        ; 0D "ZLOAD"
D8D4: 28 35 30 D8 A0
                         ; 0E "ZSAVE"
```

Second Words

```
SecondWords:

D8D9: 06

D8DA: 20 18 53 50 ; 00 "LEFT"

D8DE: 28 24 93 A2 80 ; 01 "RIGHT"

D8E3: 20 04 11 AC ; 02 "BACK"

D8E7: 30 03 27 D5 C4 ; 03 "AROUND"

D8EC: 10 2B 00 ; 04 "UP"

D8EF: 20 08 FB B8 ; 05 "DOWN"
```

Proper Names

ProperNames: index class text D8F3: 19 D8F4: 38 67 58 48 AD 28 00: 01 "SUPREME" D8FA: 28 54 FA B0 A0 01: 01 "JOULE" D8FF: 31 0A CB 26 68 02: 04 "ELVISH" D904: 38 DA 9A 22 49 60 03: "MITHRIL" 03 D90A: 20 A6 52 C8 04: "SEER" 02 D90E: 28 28 82 DE 60 05: 00 "THEWS" D913: 20 64 96 94 "RIME" 06: 01 D917: 30 AC 99 A5 EE 07: 02 "VISION" D91C: 20 02 2C 94 08: "ABYE" 00 D920: 20 10 16 14 09: 00 "HALE" D924: 29 66 F6 06 40 0A: "SOLAR" 05 0B: "BRONZE" D929: 30 C5 27 BB 45 03 D92E: 30 6D 56 0C 2E 0C: 01 "VULCAN" D933: 21 13 27 B8 0D: "IRON" 04 D937: 29 59 57 06 40 0E: 05 "LUNAR" D93C: 21 60 97 14 0F: 05 "PINE" 10: D940: 38 D8 50 D1 05 90 03 "LEATHER" "WOODEN" D946: 31 2E F7 90 AE 11: 04 D94B: 28 4C 97 05 80 12: "FINAL" 01 D950: 30 4A E2 C8 F9 13: 01 "ENERGY" D955: 18 52 32 80 14: 01 "ICE" D959: 20 4C 99 14 15: 01 "FIRE" D95D: 20 4E F6 10 16: "GOLD" 01 17: "EMPTY" D961: 28 0A D8 53 20 00 D966: 21 48 50 90 "DEAD" 18: 05

Class Names

ClassNames:

D96A: 06

D96B: 28 0C C0 CD 60 ; 00 "FLASK"

D970: 20 64 97 1C ; 01 "RING"

D974: 30 A6 39 3D 8C ; 02 "SCROLL"

D979: 30 E6 84 95 84 ; 03 "SHIELD"

D97E: 29 27 77 C8 80 ; 04 "SWORD"

D983: 29 68 F9 0D 00 ; 05 "TORCH"

```
DemoCommands:
D988: 01
                    ; one word
D989: D8 A3
                    ; EXAMINE
D98B: 03
                    ; three words
D98C: D8 BA
                    ; PULL
D98E: D8 DE
                    ; RIGHT
                    ; TORCH
D990: D9 83
D992: 02
                    ; two words
D993: D8 CB
                    ; USE
D995: D8 DE
                    ; RIGHT
D997: 01
                    ; one word
D998: D8 B2
                    ; L00K
D99A: 01
                    ; one word
                    ; MOVE
D99B: D8 B6
D99D: 03
                    ; three words
                    ; PULL
D99E: D8 BA
D9A0: D8 DA
                    ; LEFT
D9A2: D9 79
                    ; SHIELD
D9A4: 03
                    ; three words
                    ; PULL
D9A5: D8 BA
D9A7: D8 DE
                    ; RIGHT
                    ; SWORD
D9A9: D9 7E
D9AB: 01
                    ; one word
D9AC: D8 B6
                    ; MOVE
D9AE: 01
                    ; one word
D9AF: D8 B6
                    ; MOVE
D9B1: 02
                    ; two words
D9B2: D8 95
                    ; ATTACK
D9B4: D8 DE
                    ; RIGHT
D9B6: 02
                    ; two words
```

```
; TURN
D9B7: D8 C7
D9B9: D8 DE
                   ; RIGHT
D9BB: 01
                   ; one word
                   ; MOVE
D9BC: D8 B6
D9BE: 01
                   ; one word
                   ; MOVE
D9BF: D8 B6
D9C1: 01
                   ; one word
D9C2: D8 B6
                   ; MOVE
D9C4: 02
                   ; two words
D9C5: D8 C7
                   ; TURN
D9C7: D8 DE
                   ; RIGHT
D9C9: 01
                   ; one word
D9CA: D8 B6
                   ; MOVE
D9CC: 01
                   ; one word
D9CD: D8 B6
                   ; MOVE
D9CF: FF
                   ; End of list
; Command function jump table
CommandTable:
D9D0: D2 B8 ; 00 ATTACK
D9D2: D4 4E ; 01 CLIMB
D9D4: D5 50 ; 02 DROP
D9D6: D4 81; 03 EXAMINE
D9D8: D5 22; 04 GET
D9DA: D5 BC; 05 INCANT
D9DC: C7 51 ; 06 L00K
D9DE: D6 D0 ; 07 MOVE
D9E0: D5 89; 08 PULL
D9E2: D6 23; 09 REVEAL
D9E4: D5 79 ; 0A STOW
D9E6: D6 3F ; 0B TURN
D9E8: D7 41 ; 0C USE
D9EA: D7 B7; 0D ZLOAD
D9EC: D7 C7; 0E ZSAVE
```

```
; Object pictures by class
ClassPictures:
D9EE: DC 19 ; Flask
D9F0: DC 21; Ring
D9F2: DC 2A ; Scroll
D9F4: DB FA ; Shield
D9F6: DC 0F; Sword
D9F8: DC 07; Torch
; Object weights by class
ClassWeights:
D9FA: 05
            : Flask
D9FB: 01
            ; Ring
D9FC: 0A
            ; Scroll
D9FD: 19
            ; Shield
D9FE: 19
            ; Sword
D9FF: 0A
            ; Torch
ObjectData:
; Object descriptors by object index
      CC RR MM PP: Class, Reveal, Magic Attack, Physical Attack
                    nn Class
                               Proper
DA00: 01 FF 00 05; 00 Ring
                               Supreme
                               Joule
DA04: 01 AA 00 05; 01 Ring
DA08: 04 96 40 40 ; 02 Sword
                               Elvish
DAOC: 03 8C 0D 1A; 03 Shield Mithril
DA10: 02 82 00 05; 04 Scroll Seer
DA14: 00 46 00 05; 05 Flask
                               Thews
DA18: 01 34 00 05; 06 Ring
                               Rime
DA1C: 02 32 00 05; 07 Scroll Vision
DA20: 00 30 00 05 ; 08 Flask
                               Abye
DA24: 00 28 00 05 ; 09 Flask
                               Hale
DA28: 05 46 00 05; 0A Torch
                               Solar
DA2C: 03 19 00 1A; 0B Shield Bronze
DA30: 01 0D 00 05; 0C Ring
                               Vulcan
DA34: 04 0D 00 28; 0D Sword
                               Iron
DA38: 05 19 00 05; 0E Torch
                               Lunar
DA3C: 05 05 00 05; 0F Torch
                               Pine
DA40: 03 05 00 0A ; 10 Shield
                              Leather
DA44: 04 05 00 10 ; 11 Sword
                               Wooden
```

```
DA48: 01 00 00 00 ; 12 Ring
                               Final
DA4C: 01 00 FF FF; 13 Ring
                               Energy
DA50: 01 00 FF FF; 14 Ring
                               Ice
DA54: 01 00 FF FF; 15 Ring
                               Fire
DA58: 01 00 00 05 ; 16 Ring
                               Gold
DA5C: 00 00 00 05 ; 17 Flask
                               Empty
DA60: 05 05 00 05 ; 18 Torch
                               Dead
ObjectSpecial:
; Special object properties by proper-index
; Thanks to Aaron Oliver for pointing out:
; Note that the physical and magic defense of the shields is swapped. This is a well known
; bug in the code. These values are multipliers. 80 means 1. 40 means 0.5.
; In this table the leather and bronze shields have a little reduction for magic and no
; reduction for physical. Since these are purely physical shields, the numbers should be
; reversed. The mithril shield has 0.5 for both physical and magic.
DA64: 00 03 12 00 ; Supreme Ring
                                    (proper, strikes, ??, ??)
DA68: 01 03 13 00 ; Joule Ring
                                    (proper, strikes, ??, ??)
DA6C: 03 40 40 00 ; Mithril Shield
                                    (proper, magic defense, physical defense, ??)
DA70: 06 03 14 00 ; Rime Ring
                                    (proper, strikes, ??, ??)
DA74: 0A 3C 0D 0B; Solar Torch
                                    (proper, minutes, physical illumination, magic illumination)
DA78: 0B 60 80 00 ; Bronze Shield
                                    (proper, magic defense, physical defense, ??)
DA7C: 0C 03 15 00 ; Vulcan Ring
                                    (proper, strikes, ??, ??)
                                    (proper, minutes, physical illumination, magic illumination)
DA80: 0E 1E 0A 04; Lunar Torch
DA84: 0F 0F 07 00 ; Pine Torch
                                    (proper, minutes, physical illumination, magic illumination)
DA88: 10 6C 80 00 ; Leather Shield
                                    (proper, magic defense, physical defense, ??)
DA8C: 18 00 00 00 : Dead Torch
                                    (proper, minutes, physical illumination, magic illumination)
DA90: FF
                  ; End of list
ObjectDist:
; This table defines how objects are distributed to creatures on the various
; levels. There are 18 types of objects from most powerful to least. Each
; type of object gets one byte ... two nibbles. The first nibble indicates
; where the object first appears. The second nibble indicates how many there
; are. For instance, the ABYE FLASK first appears on level 1. There are 6 of them.
; They are assigned to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and then wrapping back around to level 1 again
; for the last one. The most powerful creatures on each level are given the most
; important objects. The Demon on level 2 gets a SEER SCROLL, though you can never
```

```
; pick it up.
; Note that the code assigns objects through level 5 even though there isn't a
; level 5. Based on the types of objects assigned to level 5, I believe this is
; a bug in the wrapping code and not a level that got left out.
                                    Level
                                                                     3
                                                                                     ?5?
DA91: 41; 00 Supreme Ring
                                                                              00
                               1 start 4
DA92: 31; 01 Joule Ring
                               1 start 3
                                                                     01
DA93: 31; 02 Elvish Sword
                               1 start 3
                                                                     02
DA94: 32; 03 Mithril Shield
                              2 start 3
                                                                     03
                                                                              04
DA95: 23; 04 Seer Scroll
                                                             05
                                                                              07
                               3 start 2
                                                                     06
DA96: 23; 05 Thews Flask
                               3 start 2
                                                             08
                                                                     09
                                                                              0A
DA97: 11; 06 Rime Ring
                               1 start 1
                                                     0B
                                                                              __
DA98: 13; 07 Vision Scroll
                               3 start 1
                                                     0C
                                                             0D
                                                                     0E
DA99: 16 ; 08 Abye Flask
                               6 start 1
                                                     0F 14
                                                             10
                                                                     11
                                                                              12
                                                                                      13
DA9A: 14; 09 Hale Flask
                               4 start 1
                                                     15
                                                             16
                                                                     17
                                                                              18
DA9B: 14; 0A Solar Torch
                                                     19
                                                                     1B
                                                                              10
                               4 start 1
                                                             1A
                                                     1D 22
                                                             1F
DA9C: 16; 0B Bronze Shield
                                                                     1F
                                                                              20
                               6 start 1
                                            --
                                                                                      21
DA9D: 01; OC Vulcan Ring
                               1 start 0
                                             23
                                                     --
                                                             __
                                                                     --
                                                                              --
                                                                                      --
                                                     25
DA9E: 04; 0D Iron Sword
                               4 start 0
                                            24
                                                             26
                                                                     27
                                                     29 2F
DA9F: 08; 0E Lunar Torch
                               8 start 0
                                            28 2E
                                                             2A
                                                                     2B
                                                                              20
                                                                                      2D
DAA0: 08; OF Pine Torch
                               8 start 0
                                             30 36
                                                     31 37
                                                             32
                                                                     33
                                                                              34
                                                                                      35
                                            38
                                                     39
                                                             3A
DAA1: 03 ; 10 Leather Shield
                               3 start 0
DAA2: 04; 11 Wooden Sword
                               4 start 0
                                             3B
                                                     3C
                                                             3D
                                                                     3E
 These are added to the backpack after all other objects have been created:
           11 Wooden Sword
                                  3F
           OF Pine Torch
                                  40
  These are the objects created for the demo:
           0D Iron Sword
                                  3F
           0F Pine Torch
                                  40
           10 Leather Shield
                                  41
```

Check List

TODO put these tables side-by-side

Start With

WOODEN SWORD PINE TORCH

Level 0

BL0B **VULCAN RING** BL0B IRON SWORD CLUB GIANTLUNAR TORCH CLUB GIANTLUNAR TORCH CLUB GIANTPINE TORCH CLUB GIANTPINE TORCH **SNAKE** LEATHER SHIELD SNAKE WOODEN SWORD **SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SPIDER SPIDER SPIDER SPIDER SPIDER SPIDER SPIDER** SPIDER **SPIDER**

Level 1

HATCHET GIANTRIME RING HATCHET GIANTVISION SCROLL

HATCHET GIANTABYE FLASK HATCHET GIANTABYE FLASK HATCHET GIANTHALE FLASK HATCHET GIANTSOLAR TORCH PLAIN KNIGHT BRONZE SHIELD PLAIN KNIGHT BRONZE SHIELD PLAIN KNIGHT IRON SWORD PLAIN KNIGHT LUNAR TORCH PLAIN KNIGHT LUNAR TORCH PLAIN KNIGHT PINE TORCH **BL0B** PINE TORCH **BL0B** LEATHER SHIELD **BL0B** WOODEN SWORD **BL0B BL0B BL0B SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SNAKE SPIDER SPIDER**

Level 2

DEMON SEER SCROLL SHIELD KNIGHTTHEWES FLASK SHIELD KNIGHTVISION SCROLL SHIELD KNIGHTABYE FLASK SHIELD KNIGHTHALE FLASK **SCORPION** SOLAR TORCH **SCORPION BRONZE SHIELD SCORPION** IRON SWORD **SCORPION** LUNAR TORCH PINE TORCH **SCORPION SCORPION** LEATHER SHIELD **SCORPION** WOODEN SWORD

SCORPION
HATCHET GIANT
HATCHET GIANT
HATCHET GIANT
HATCHET GIANT
HATCHET GIANT
HATCHET GIANT
BLOB
BLOB
BLOB
BLOB
BLOB

Level 3

GALDROG JOULE RING **ELVISH SWORD GALDROG GALDROG** MITHRIL SHIELD **GALDROG** SEER SCROLL WRAITH THEWS FLASK WRAITH VISION SCROLL WRAITH ABYE FLASK WRAITH HALE FLASK WRAITH SOLAR TORCH WRAITH **BRONZE SHIELD** SHIELD KNIGHTIRON SWORD SHIELD KNIGHTLUNAR TORCH SHIELD KNIGHTPINE TORCH SHIELD KNIGHTWOODEN SWORD SHIELD KNIGHT SHIELD KNIGHT **SCORPION SCORPION SCORPION SCORPION SCORPION SCORPION SCORPION**

Code

SCORPION

Level 4

WIZARD SUPREME RING **GALDROG** MITHRIL SHIELD **GALDROG** SEER SCROLL **GALDROG** THEWS FLASK **GALDROG** ABYE FLASK **GALDROG** HALE FLASK **GALDROG** SOLAR TORCH **BRONZE SHIELD GALDROG GALDROG** LUNAR TORCH WRAITH PINE TORCH WRAITH WRAITH WRAITH SHIELD KNIGHT SHIELD KNIGHT SHIELD KNIGHT SHIELD KNIGHT **SCORPION SCORPION** HATCHET GIANT HATCHET GIANT PLAIN KNIGHT PLAIN KNIGHT BL0B **BL0B** CLUB GIANT CLUB GIANT **SNAKE** SNAKE **SPIDER SPIDER**

CreaturePictures:

DAA3: DE 26 ; Spider
DAA5: DF CA ; Snake
DAA7: DD 41 ; Giant
DAA9: DE 59 ; Blob
DAAB: DE 82 ; Knight
DAAD: DD 51 ; Hatchet-giant
DAAF: DE 3F ; Scorpion
DAB1: DE 9D ; Shield-knight
DAB3: DE 07 ; Wraith
DAB5: DD A3 ; Galdrog
DAB7: DF 65 ; Demon
DAB9: DF 10 ; Wizard

MonsterData:

;	To-kill	See	MShield	Damage	PShield	?task-speed?
DABB:	00 20	00	FF	80	FF	17 0B ; Spider
DAC3:	00 38	00	FF	50	80	0F 07 ; Snake
DACB:	00 C8	00	FF	34	C0	1D 17 ; Giant
DAD3:	01 30	00	FF	60	A7	1F 1F ; Blob
DADB:	01 F8	00	80	60	3C	0D 07 ; Knight
DAE3:	02 C0	00	80	80	30	11 0D ; Hatchet-giant
DAEB:	01 90	FF	80	FF	80	05 04 ; Scorpion
DAF3:	03 20	00	40	FF	08	<pre>0D 07 ; Shield-knight</pre>
DAFB:	03 20	C0	10	C0	08	03 03 ; Wraith
DB03:	03 E8	FF	05	FF	03	04 03 ; Galdrog
DB0B:	03 E8	FF	06	FF	00	0D 07 ; Demon
DB13:	1F 40	FF	06	FF	00	0D 07 ; Wizard

Text Characters

Characters are 5x7 printed on 8x8 boundaries. The "extra" rows/columns allow for spacing between the characters. All 7 rows of a character are 5-bit-packed into 5 bytes and unpacked every single time needed.

TextCharacters:

```
DB34: 37 E1 0F 42 1F; E
                           00110 > 11111 10000 10000 11110 10000 10000 11111 ..... X...X X...X
DB39: 37 E1 0F 42 10; F
                           00110 > 11111 10000 10000 11110 10000 10000 10000
                                                                            .... X...X XXXX.
DB3E: 33 E3 08 4E 2F; G
                           00110 > 01111 10001 10000 10000 10011 10001 01111
DB43: 34 63 1F C6 31; H
                           00110 > 10001 10001 10001 11111 10001 10001 10001 X...X .XXX.
DB48: 33 88 42 10 8E; I
                           00110 > 01110 00100 00100 00100 00100 00100 01110
                                                                            X...X ..X..
DB4D: 30 42 10 86 2E; J
                           00110 > 00001 00001 00001 00001 00001 10001 01110 X...X ..X..
DB52: 34 65 4C 52 51; K
                           00110 > 10001 10010 10100 11000 10100 10010 10001
                                                                            XXXXX
                                                                                  . .X. .
DB57: 34 21 08 42 1F; L
                           00110 > 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 11111
                                                                            X...X ..X..
DB5C: 34 77 5A D6 31; M
                           DB61: 34 63 9A CE 31; N
                           00110 > 10001 10001 11001 10101 10011 10001 10001 X...X .XXX.
                                                                                          .XXX.
DB66: 33 A3 18 C6 2E; 0
                           00110 > 01110 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 01110
                           00110 > 11110 10001 10001 11110 10000 10000 10000
DB6B: 37 A3 1F 42 10 ; P
                                                                            XXXX.
                                                                                   .XXX. XXXX.
DB70: 33 A3 18 D6 4D: 0
                           00110 > 01110 10001 10001 10001 10101 10010 01101 X...X X...X X...X
DB75: 37 A3 1F 52 51; R
                           00110 > 11110 10001 10001 11110 10100 10010 10001 X...X X...X X...X
DB7A: 33 A3 07 06 2E; S
                           00110 > 01110 10001 10000 01110 00001 10001 01110
                                                                            XXXX. X...X XXXX.
DB7F: 37 EA 42 10 84; T
                           00110 > 11111 10101 00100 00100 00100 00100 00100
                                                                            X.... X.X.X X.X..
DB84: 34 63 18 C6 2E; U
                           00110 > 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 10001 01110 X.... X..X.
DB89: 34 63 15 28 84; V
                           00110 > 10001 10001 10001 01010 01010 00100 00100 X....
                                                                                   .XX.X X...X
DB8E: 34 63 1A D7 71; W
                           00110 > 10001 10001 10001 10101 10101 11011 10001
DB93: 34 62 A2 2A 31; X
                           00110 > 10001 10001 01010 00100 01010 10001 10001 X...X X...X XXXXX
DB98: 34 62 A2 10 84; Y
                           00110 > 10001 10001 01010 00100 00100 00100 00100
                                                                            X...X X...X ....X
DB9D: 37 C2 22 22 1F; Z
                           00110 > 11111 00001 00010 00100 01000 10000 11111
                                                                            .X.X.
                                                                                  .X.X.
DBA2: 31 08 42 10 04; !
                           00110 > 00100 00100 00100 00100 00100 00000 00100
                                                                            ..X.. ..X..
                                                                                        . . X . .
DBA7: 30 00 00 00 1F; _
                           00110 > 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 11111
                                                                            .X.X.
                                                                                  . . X . .
DBAC: 33 A2 13 10 04; ?
                           00110 > 01110 10001 00001 00110 00100 00000 00100
                                                                            X...X
                                                                                  . . X . .
                           00110 > 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00100 X...X ..X.. XXXXX
DBB1: 30 00 00 00 04; .
```

Heart Pictures

```
DBB6: 00 00 01 01 00 00 00; .....X; .....X; .....X; .....X; .....X
```

DBBD: 00 A0 F0 F0 E0 40 00

```
; .......
; X.X....
; XXXX....
; XXXX....
; XXX....
; .X.....
; .......
DBC4: 00 01 03 03 01 00 00
; .......
; ....X
; .....XX
; .....XX
; ....X
; .......
; .......
DBCB: 00 B0 F8 F8 F0 E0 40
; ......
; X.XX....
; XXXXX...
; XXXXX...
; XXXX....
; XXX....
; .X.....
             00 01
DBD2: 00 80
DBD6: 00 50
              00 04
DBDA: 00 50
              00 05
WallPictures:
DBDE: 03
           ; Left
DBDF: DC 4F; Left wall open
DBE1: DC 6B; Left wall with physical door
DBE3: DC 9B ; Left magic door
DBE5: DC 33; Left wall solid
DBE7: 00
           ; Front
DBE8: DC 6A; Front wall open (draw nothing)
DBEA: DC 8B; Front wall with physical door
DBEC: DC A9 ; Front wall magic door
DBEE: DC 45; Front wall (lines at top and bottom)
```

```
DBF0: 01 ; Right

DBF1: DC 5D ; Right wall open

DBF3: DC 7B ; Right wall with physical door

DBF5: DC A2 ; Right magic door

DBF7: DC 3C ; Right wall solid

DBF9: FF ; End
```

Object Pictures

```
ShieldPic:
: Shield
                    ; Move to absolute (172,134)
DBFA: 86 AC
DBFC: 80 C0
                    ; Line to absolute (192,128)
                    ; Line to absolute (186,122)
DBFE: 7A BA
DC00: 80 A8
                    ; Line to absolute (168,128)
DC02: FC
                    ; Draw short lines
DC03: 3E
                          Short line to relative (-4,6)
DC04: 04
                          Short line to relative (8,0)
                           End of short lines
DC05: 00
DC06: FE
                    ; End of image
; Torch
DC07: 76 3C
                    ; Move to absolute (60,118)
                    ; Draw short lines
DC09: FC
DC0A: F7
                          Short line to relative (14,-2)
                          Short line to relative (-2,-2)
DC0B: FF
DC0C: 2A
                          Short line to relative (-12,4)
DC0D: 00
                           End of short lines
DC0E: FE
                    ; End of image
; Sword
DC0F: 72 50
                    ; Move to absolute (80,114)
                    ; Line to absolute (100,124)
DC11: 7C 64
DC13: FF
                    ; Start new line
                    ; Move to absolute (82,118)
DC14: 76 52
DC16: 72 56
                    ; Line to absolute (86,114)
DC18: FE
                    ; End of image
```

```
; Flask
                    ; Move to absolute (162,110)
DC19: 6E A2
DC1B: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DC1C: 51
                           Short line to relative (2,10)
DC1D: 0E
                           Short line to relative (-4,0)
DC1E: B1
                           Short line to relative (2,-10)
                           End of short lines
DC1F: 00
DC20: FE
                     ; End of image
; Ring
                    ; Move to absolute (60,122)
DC21: 7A 3C
DC23: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DC24: 11
                           Short line to relative (2,2)
DC25: 1F
                          Short line to relative (-2,2)
                          Short line to relative (-2,-2)
DC26: FF
DC27: F1
                          Short line to relative (2,-2)
DC28: 00
                           End of short lines
DC29: FE
                     ; End of image
; Scroll
DC2A: 76 C2
                    ; Move to absolute (194,118)
DC2C: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DC2D: 1F
                           Short line to relative (-2,2)
                           Short line to relative (8,6)
DC2E: 34
                          Short line to relative (2,-2)
DC2F: F1
DC30: DC
                          Short line to relative (-8,-6)
                           End of short lines
DC31: 00
DC32: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Walls and Doors

```
; Left wall

DC33: 10 1B ; Move to absolute (27,16)

DC35: 26 40 ; Line to absolute (64,38)
```

```
DC37: 72 40
                    ; Line to absolute (64,114)
DC39: 88 1B
                     ; Line to absolute (27,136)
DC3B: FE
                     ; End of image
; Right wall
DC3C: 10 E5
                    ; Move to absolute (229,16)
DC3E: 26 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,38)
DC40: 72 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,114)
DC42: 88 E5
                     ; Line to absolute (229,136)
DC44: FE
                     ; End of image
; Front wall (line at top and bottom)
DC45: 26 40
                     ; Move to absolute (64,38)
DC47: 26 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,38)
DC49: FF
                     ; Start new line
DC4A: 72 40
                     ; Move to absolute (64,114)
DC4C: 72 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,114)
DC4E: FE
                     ; End of image
; Left wall open
DC4F: 26 1D
                     ; Move to absolute (29,38)
DC51: 26 40
                     ; Line to absolute (64,38)
DC53: 72 40
                     ; Line to absolute (64,114)
                    ; Line to absolute (27,114)
DC55: 72 1B
DC57: FF
                     ; Start new line
                     ; Move to absolute (27,16)
DC58: 10 1B
DC5A: 26 40
                     ; Line to absolute (64,38)
DC5C: FE
                     ; End of image
; Right wall open
DC5D: 26 E5
                     ; Move to absolute (229,38)
DC5F: 26 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,38)
DC61: 72 C0
                     ; Line to absolute (192,114)
DC63: 72 E5
                     ; Line to absolute (229,114)
DC65: FF
                     ; Start new line
DC66: 10 E5
                     ; Move to absolute (229,16)
                     ; Line to absolute (192,38)
DC68: 26 C0
DC6A: FE
                     ; End of image
; Left wall physical door
DC6B: 80 28
                    ; Move to absolute (40,128)
```

```
DC6D: 41 28
                     ; Line to absolute (40,65)
DC6F: 44 38
                     ; Line to absolute (56,68)
DC71: 77 38
                     ; Line to absolute (56,119)
DC73: FF
                     ; Start new line
DC74: 5C 30
                     ; Move to absolute (48,92)
DC76: 5D 34
                     ; Line to absolute (52,93)
DC78: FD DC 33
                     ; Jump to DC33
; Right wall with physical door
DC7B: 80 D8
                    ; Line to absolute (216,128)
DC7D: 41 D8
                    ; Line to absolute (216,65)
DC7F: 44 C8
                     ; Line to absolute (200,68)
DC81: 77 C8
                     ; Line to absolute (200,119)
DC83: FF
                     ; Start new line
DC84: 5C D0
                     ; Move to absolute (208,92)
DC86: 5D CC
                     ; Line to absolute (204,93)
DC88: FD DC 3C
                     ; Jump to DC3C
;Front wall with physical door
DC8B: 72 6C
                     ; Line to absolute (108,114)
DC8D: 43 6C
                     ; Line to absolute (108,67)
DC8F: 43 94
                     ; Line to absolute (148,67)
DC91: 72 94
                     ; Line to absolute (148,114)
DC93: FF
                     ; Start new line
DC94: 5E 7E
                     ; Move to absolute (126,94)
                     ; Line to absolute (130,94)
DC96: 5E 82
DC98: FD DC 45
                     ; Jump to DC45
; Left magic door
DC9B: 80 28
                     ; Line to absolute (40,128)
DC9D: 42 32
                     ; Line to absolute (50,66)
DC9F: 75 3A
                     ; Line to absolute (58,117)
DCA1: FE
                     ; End of image
; Right magic door
DCA2: 80 D8
                     ; Move to absolute (216,128)
DCA4: 42 CE
                     ; Line to absolute (206,66)
DCA6: 75 C6
                     ; Line to absolute (198,117)
DCA8: FE
                     ; End of image
```

; Front magic door

```
DCA9: 71 6C
                    ; Move to absolute (108,113)
DCAB: 43 80
                    ; Line to absolute (128,67)
DCAD: 72 94
                    ; Line to absolute (148,114)
DCAF: FE
                    ; End of image
; Creature on left
DCB0: 64 1C
                    ; Move to absolute (28,100)
DCB2: FC
                    ; Draw short lines
DCB3: 44
                          Short line to relative (8,8)
DCB4: 2E
                          Short line to relative (-4,4)
DCB5: 42
                          Short line to relative (4,8)
DCB6: 4C
                          Short line to relative (-8,8)
DCB7: 00
                          End of short lines
DCB8: FE
                    ; End of image
; Creature on right
DCB9: 64 E4
                    ; Move to absolute (228,100)
DCBB: FC
                    : Draw short lines
                          Short line to relative (-8,8)
DCBC: 4C
DCBD: 22
                          Short line to relative (4,4)
DCBE: 4E
                          Short line to relative (-4,8)
                          Short line to relative (8,8)
DCBF: 44
DCC0: 00
                          End of short lines
DCC1: FE
                    ; End of image
HoleList:
; Table for drawing holes/ladders
DCC2: DD 0E ; Hole in ceiling
DCC4: DC CA ; Ladder through ceiling
DCC6: DD 2A ; Hole in floor
DCC8: DC D0 ; Ladder through floor
```

Holes and Ladders

```
; Ladder through ceiling
DCCA: FB DC D6 ; Ladder subroutine
DCCD: FD DD 0E ; Hole in ceiling
; Ladder through floor
```

DCD0: FB DC D6; Ladder subroutine DCD3: FD DD 2A; Hole in floor ; Ladder subroutine DCD6: 18 74 ; Move to absolute (116,24) DCD8: 80 74 ; Line to absolute (116,128) DCDA: FF ; Start new line DCDB: 18 8C ; Move to absolute (140,24) DCDD: 80 8C ; Line to absolute (140,128) DCDF: FF ; Start new line DCE0: 1C 74 ; Move to absolute (116,28) DCE2: 1C 8C ; Line to absolute (140,28) DCE4: FF : Start new line DCE5: 28 74 ; Move to absolute (116,40) DCE7: 28 8C ; Line to absolute (140,40) DCE9: FF ; Start new line DCEA: 34 74 ; Move to absolute (116,52) DCEC: 34 8C ; Line to absolute (140,52) DCEE: FF ; Start new line DCEF: 40 74 ; Move to absolute (116,64) DCF1: 40 8C ; Line to absolute (140,64) DCF3: FF ; Start new line DCF4: 4C 74 ; Move to absolute (116,76) DCF6: 4C 8C ; Line to absolute (140,76) DCF8: FF ; Start new line ; Move to absolute (116,88) DCF9: 58 74 DCFB: 58 8C ; Line to absolute (140,88) : Start new line DCFD: FF DCFE: 64 74 ; Move to absolute (116,100) DD00: 64 8C ; Line to absolute (140,100) DD02: FF ; Start new line DD03: 70 74 ; Move to absolute (116,112) DD05: 70 8C ; Line to absolute (140,112) DD07: FF ; Start new line DD08: 7B 74 ; Move to absolute (116,123) DD0A: 7B 8C ; Line to absolute (140,123) DD0C: FF : Start new line DD0D: FA : Return ; Hole in ceiling

; Move to absolute (100,34)

DD0E: 22 64

```
DD10: 18 5C
                     ; Line to absolute (92,24)
DD12: 18 A4
                     ; Line to absolute (164,24)
DD14: 22 9C
                     ; Line to absolute (156,34)
DD16: 22 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,34)
DD18: 18 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,24)
DD1A: FF
                     ; Start new line
                     ; Move to absolute (156,34)
DD1B: 22 9C
DD1D: 18 9C
                     ; Line to absolute (156,24)
DD1F: FF
                     ; Start new line
DD20: 1C 2F
                     ; Move to absolute (47,28)
DD22: 1C 60
                     ; Line to absolute (96,28)
DD24: FF
                     : Start new line
DD25: 1C A1
                     ; Move to absolute (161,28)
DD27: 1C D2
                     ; Line to absolute (210,28)
DD29: FE
                     ; End of image
; Hole in floor
DD2A: 76 64
                     ; Move to absolute (100,118)
DD2C: 80 5C
                     ; Line to absolute (92,128)
DD2E: 80 A4
                     ; Line to absolute (164,128)
DD30: 76 9C
                     ; Line to absolute (156,118)
DD32: 76 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,118)
DD34: 80 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,128)
DD36: FF
                     ; Start new line
DD37: 76 9C
                     ; Move to absolute (156,118)
                     ; Line to absolute (156,128)
DD39: 80 9C
DD3B: FF
                     ; Start new line
DD3C: 1C 2F
                     ; Move to absolute (47,28)
DD3E: 1C D2
                     ; Line to absolute (210,28)
DD40: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Club Giant Picture

ClubGiantPic: DD41: 68 62 ; Move to absolute (98,104) DD43: FC ; Draw short lines DD44: D7 ; Short line to relative (14,-6) DD45: D4 ; Short line to relative (8,-6) DD46: 14 ; Short line to relative (8,2)

```
DD47: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DD48: 30
                           Short line to relative (0,6)
DD49: 1D
                          Short line to relative (-6,2)
DD4A: 0D
                          Short line to relative (-6,0)
DD4B: FD
                          Short line to relative (-6,-2)
DD4C: 29
                          Short line to relative (-14,4)
                           End of short lines
DD4D: 00
DD4E: FD DD 62
                     ; Jump to DD62
```

Hatchet Giant Picture

```
HatchetGiantPic:
; Giant (with hatchet)
DD51: 68 62
                     ; Move to absolute (98,104)
DD53: 5E 7C
                     ; Line to absolute (124,94)
DD55: 60 7E
                     ; Line to absolute (126,96)
DD57: 6A 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,106)
DD59: FF
                     : Start new line
DD5A: 66 84
                     ; Move to absolute (132,102)
DD5C: 5C 72
                     ; Line to absolute (114,92)
DD5E: 66 76
                     ; Line to absolute (118,102)
DD60: 6E 72
                     ; Line to absolute (114,110)
: Common Giant
DD62: 66 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,102)
                     ; Draw short lines
DD64: FC
DD65: 02
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DD66: 56
                           Short line to relative (12,10)
DD67: 56
                           Short line to relative (12,10)
DD68: 17
                           Short line to relative (14,2)
DD69: EE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-4)
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DD6A: 02
DD6B: EA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-4)
DD6C: BB
                           Short line to relative (-10,-10)
DD6D: BB
                           Short line to relative (-10,-10)
DD6E: EA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-4)
DD6F: EA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-4)
                           End of short lines
DD70: 00
```

```
DD71: 4E 5C
                     ; Move to absolute (92,78)
DD73: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DD74: C2
                           Short line to relative (4,-8)
DD75: 51
                           Short line to relative (2,10)
DD76: 3E
                           Short line to relative (-4,6)
DD77: CF
                           Short line to relative (-2,-8)
DD78: FC
                           Short line to relative (-8,-2)
DD79: 42
                           Short line to relative (4,8)
DD7A: 13
                           Short line to relative (6,2)
DD7B: 00
                           End of short lines
DD7C: 6A 5A
                     ; Move to absolute (90,106)
DD7E: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DD7F: 1E
                           Short line to relative (-4,2)
DD80: 11
                           Short line to relative (2,2)
DD81: F3
                           Short line to relative (6,-2)
DD82: 62
                           Short line to relative (4,12)
DD83: 39
                           Short line to relative (-14,6)
DD84: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DD85: 0C
                           Short line to relative (-8,0)
DD86: E4
                           Short line to relative (8,-4)
DD87: 8A
                           Short line to relative (-12,-16)
DD88: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DD89: 00
                           End of short lines
DD8A: 56 54
                     ; Move to absolute (84,86)
DD8C: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DD8D: 54
                           Short line to relative (8,10)
DD8E: 65
                           Short line to relative (10,12)
DD8F: 2E
                           Short line to relative (-4,4)
DD90: CA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-8)
DD91: BA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-10)
DD92: A1
                           Short line to relative (2,-12)
DD93: D4
                           Short line to relative (8,-6)
DD94: EE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-4)
DD95: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DD96: D2
                           Short line to relative (4,-6)
DD97: 13
                           Short line to relative (6,2)
DD98: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DD99: 20
                           Short line to relative (0,4)
DD9A: F6
                           Short line to relative (12,-2)
DD9B: 24
                           Short line to relative (8,4)
DD9C: 72
                           Short line to relative (4,14)
```

```
DD9D: 58 ; Short line to relative (-16,10)
DD9E: EE ; Short line to relative (-4,-4)
DD9F: C5 ; Short line to relative (10,-8)
DDA0: BE ; Short line to relative (-4,-10)
DDA1: 00 ; End of short lines
DDA2: FE ; End of image
```

Galdrog Picture

```
GaldrogPic:
DDA3: 50 7C
                     ; Move to absolute (124,80)
DDA5: 5E 72
                     ; Line to absolute (114,94)
DDA7: 6E 78
                     ; Line to absolute (120,110)
DDA9: 84 70
                     ; Line to absolute (112,132)
DDAB: 68 4E
                     ; Line to absolute (78,104)
DDAD: 84 30
                     ; Line to absolute (48,132)
DDAF: 44 48
                     ; Line to absolute (72,68)
DDB1: 54 20
                     ; Line to absolute (32,84)
DDB3: 16 58
                     ; Line to absolute (88,22)
DDB5: 34 72
                     ; Line to absolute (114,52)
DDB7: 5C 80
                     ; Line to absolute (128,92)
DDB9: 34 8E
                     ; Line to absolute (142,52)
DDBB: 16 A8
                     ; Line to absolute (168,22)
DDBD: 58 E0
                     ; Line to absolute (224,88)
DDBF: 44 B8
                     ; Line to absolute (184,68)
DDC1: 84 D0
                     ; Line to absolute (208,132)
DDC3: 70 B2
                     ; Line to absolute (178,112)
DDC5: 84 90
                     ; Line to absolute (144,132)
DDC7: 6E 88
                     ; Line to absolute (136,110)
DDC9: 5E 8E
                     ; Line to absolute (142,94)
DDCB: 50 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,80)
DDCD: FF
                     ; Start new line
DDCE: 84 70
                     ; Move to absolute (112,132)
DDD0: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DDD1: C5
                           Short line to relative (10,-8)
DDD2: 92
                           Short line to relative (4,-14)
DDD3: BE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-10)
DDD4: C3
                           Short line to relative (6,-8)
DDD5: 43
                           Short line to relative (6,8)
```

```
DDD6: 5E
                           Short line to relative (-4,10)
DDD7: 72
                           Short line to relative (4,14)
DDD8: 45
                           Short line to relative (10,8)
DDD9: 00
                           End of short lines
DDDA: 52 7A
                     ; Move to absolute (122,82)
DDDC: FC
                      Draw short lines
DDDD: 78
                           Short line to relative (-16,14)
DDDE: E9
                           Short line to relative (-14,-4)
DDDF: 8D
                           Short line to relative (-6,-16)
DDE0: EC
                           Short line to relative (-8,-4)
DDE1: 33
                           Short line to relative (6,6)
DDE2: 0C
                           Short line to relative (-8,0)
DDE3: 24
                           Short line to relative (8,4)
DDE4: 72
                           Short line to relative (4,14)
DDE5: 47
                           Short line to relative (14,8)
DDE6: E7
                           Short line to relative (14,-4)
DDE7: 00
                           End of short lines
DDE8: 16 A8
                     ; Move to absolute (168,22)
DDEA: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DDEB: 2D
                           Short line to relative (-6,4)
DDEC: C2
                           Short line to relative (4,-8)
DDED: 3D
                           Short line to relative (-6,6)
DDEE: 30
                           Short line to relative (0,6)
DDEF: 4B
                           Short line to relative (-10,8)
DDF0: 4B
                           Short line to relative (-10,8)
                           Short line to relative (-6,-4)
DDF1: ED
DDF2: B2
                           Short line to relative (4,-10)
DDF3: 9D
                           Short line to relative (-6,-14)
DDF4: 71
                           Short line to relative (2,14)
DDF5: 3D
                           Short line to relative (-6,6)
DDF6: DD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-6)
DDF7: 91
                           Short line to relative (2,-14)
DDF8: 7D
                           Short line to relative (-6,14)
DDF9: 52
                           Short line to relative (4,10)
DDFA: 63
                           Short line to relative (6,12)
DDFB: A3
                           Short line to relative (6,-12)
DDFC: 2D
                           Short line to relative (-6,4)
DDFD: ED
                           Short line to relative (-6,-4)
DDFE: 2D
                           Short line to relative (-6,4)
DDFF: CB
                           Short line to relative (-10,-8)
DE00: CB
                           Short line to relative (-10,-8)
```

```
DE01: D0 ; Short line to relative (0,-6)
DE02: DD ; Short line to relative (-6,-6)
DE03: 42 ; Short line to relative (4,8)
DE04: ED ; Short line to relative (-6,-4)
DE05: 00 ; End of short lines
DE06: FE ; End of image
```

Wraith Picture

```
WraithPic:
DE07: 3E 44
                     ; Move to absolute (68,62)
DE09: 44 58
                     ; Line to absolute (88,68)
DE0B: 38 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,56)
DE0D: FF
                     ; Start new line
DE0E: 4A 5A
                     ; Move to absolute (90,74)
DE10: 46 4A
                     ; Line to absolute (74,70)
DE12: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DE13: 33
                           Short line to relative (6,6)
DE14: F5
                           Short line to relative (10,-2)
DE15: F5
                           Short line to relative (10,-2)
DE16: C1
                           Short line to relative (2,-8)
DE17: 5A
                           Short line to relative (-12,10)
DE18: 62
                           Short line to relative (4,12)
                           Short line to relative (-4.0)
DE19: 0E
DE1A: 00
                           End of short lines
DE1B: 64 50
                     ; Move to absolute (80,100)
DE1D: FC
                      Draw short lines
DE1E: B3
                           Short line to relative (6,-10)
DE1F: 17
                           Short line to relative (14,2)
DE20: 34
                           Short line to relative (8,6)
                           Short line to relative (-10,-4)
DE21: EB
DE22: 0A
                           Short line to relative (-12,0)
DE23: 3D
                           Short line to relative (-6,6)
DE24: 00
                           End of short lines
DE25: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Spider Picture

```
SpiderPic:
DE26: 7C A0
                     ; Move to absolute (160,124)
DE28: FC
                      Draw short lines
DE29: C2
                           Short line to relative (4,-8)
DE2A: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DE2B: E4
                           Short line to relative (8,-4)
DE2C: 24
                           Short line to relative (8,4)
DE2D: 2C
                           Short line to relative (-8,4)
DE2E: EC
                           Short line to relative (-8,-4)
DE2F: 04
                           Short line to relative (8,0)
DE30: 04
                           Short line to relative (8,0)
DE31: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DE32: 42
                           Short line to relative (4,8)
DE33: 00
                           End of short lines
DE34: 7C A8
                     ; Move to absolute (168,124)
DE36: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DE37: C1
                           Short line to relative (2,-8)
DE38: 21
                           Short line to relative (2,4)
DE39: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DE3A: F2
                          Short line to relative (4,-2)
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DE3B: E1
DE3C: 41
                           Short line to relative (2,8)
DE3D: 00
                           End of short lines
                      End of image
DE3E: FE
```

Scorpion Picture

```
ScorpionPic:
DE3F: 70 4A
                     ; Move to absolute (74,112)
                      Draw short lines
DE41: FC
DE42: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DE43: EE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-4)
DE44: 2C
                           Short line to relative (-8,4)
DE45: 42
                           Short line to relative (4,8)
DE46: 14
                           Short line to relative (8,2)
DE47: 14
                           Short line to relative (8,2)
DE48: 20
                           Short line to relative (0,4)
                          Short line to relative (-8,0)
DE49: 0C
                          Short line to relative (-8,-8)
DE4A: CC
```

```
DE4B: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DE4C: 0C
                           Short line to relative (-8,0)
DE4D: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DE4E: 00
                           End of short lines
DE4F: 7C 5A
                     ; Move to absolute (90,124)
DE51: FC
                      Draw short lines
DE52: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
                           Short line to relative (-8,0)
DE53: 0C
DE54: 2C
                           Short line to relative (-8,4)
DE55: 20
                           Short line to relative (0,4)
DE56: 04
                           Short line to relative (8,0)
                           End of short lines
DE57: 00
DE58: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Blob Picture

```
BlobPic:
; Body outline
DE59: 52 82
                     ; Move to absolute (130,82)
DE5B: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DE5C: 28
                           Short line to relative (-16,4)
DE5D: 7D
                           Short line to relative (-6,14)
DE5E: 5F
                           Short line to relative (-2,10)
DE5F: 50
                           Short line to relative (0,10)
DE60: 5B
                           Short line to relative (-10,10)
DE61: F5
                           Short line to relative (10,-2)
DE62: 2F
                           Short line to relative (-2,4)
DE63: D5
                           Short line to relative (10,-6)
                           Short line to relative (14,2)
DE64: 17
DE65: 17
                           Short line to relative (14,2)
DE66: F3
                           Short line to relative (6,-2)
DE67: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DE68: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DE69: 14
                           Short line to relative (8,2)
DE6A: DD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-6)
DE6B: 8F
                           Short line to relative (-2,-16)
DE6C: 8D
                           Short line to relative (-6,-16)
DE6D: DB
                           Short line to relative (-10,-6)
```

```
Short line to relative (-8,-4)
DE6E: EC
                           End of short lines
DE6F: 00
; Eyes
DE70: 56 82
                     ; Move to absolute (130,86)
DE72: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DE73: 33
                           Short line to relative (6,6)
DE74: 31
                           Short line to relative (2,6)
DE75: 1B
                           Short line to relative (-10,2)
DE76: 91
                           Short line to relative (2,-14)
DE77: 3B
                          Short line to relative (-10,6)
DE78: 5F
                          Short line to relative (-2,10)
DE79: F5
                           Short line to relative (10,-2)
                           End of short lines
DE7A: 00
; Mouth
DE7B: 6C 74
                    ; Move to absolute (116,108)
DE7D: 72 76
                     ; Line to (118,114)
DE7F: 78 90
                     ; Line to (144,120)
DE81: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Knight Picture

```
KnightPic:
DE82: 22 7C
                     ; Move to absolute (124,34)
DE84: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DE85: 04
                           Short line to relative (8,0)
DE86: 1F
                           Short line to relative (-2,2)
DE87: 0E
                           Short line to relative (-4,0)
DE88: FF
                           Short line to relative (-2,-2)
                           End of short lines
DE89: 00
DE8A: 50 8E
                     ; Move to absolute (142,80)
DE8C: 40 88
                     ; Line to absolute (136,64)
DE8E: 2E 92
                     ; Line to absolute (146,46)
DE90: 40 9C
                     ; Line to absolute (156,64)
DE92: 52 8C
                     ; Line to absolute (140,82)
DE94: 4C 88
                     ; Line to absolute (136,76)
DE96: 40 92
                     ; Line to absolute (146,64)
DE98: 3A 8C
                     ; Line to absolute (140,58)
```

```
DE9A: FD DE B3 ; Jump to DEB3 ;
```

Shield Knight Picture

```
ShieldKnightPic:
DE9D: 1E 7E
                     ; Line to absolute (126,30)
DE9F: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DEA0: 50
                           Short line to relative (0,10)
DEA1: 0F
                           Short line to relative (-2,0)
DEA2: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DEA3: 00
                           End of short lines
DEA4: 2C 96
                     ; Move to absolute (150,44)
                    ; Line to absolute (166,52)
DEA6: 34 A6
DEA8: 4C A4
                     ; Line to absolute (164,76)
DEAA: 5C 96
                     ; Line to absolute (150,92)
DEAC: 4C 88
                     ; Line to absolute (136,76)
DEAE: 34 86
                     ; Line to absolute (134,52)
DEB0: 2C 96
                     ; Line to absolute (150,44)
DEB2: FF
                     : Start new line
; Common knight
DEB3: 50 8C
                     ; Move to absolute (140,80)
DEB5: 80 98
                     ; Line to absolute (152,128)
DEB7: 84 A0
                     ; Line to absolute (160,132)
DEB9: 84 90
                     ; Line to absolute (144,132)
DEBB: 7E 90
                     ; Line to absolute (144,126)
DEBD: 54 82
                     ; Line to absolute (130,84)
DEBF: FF
                     ; Start new line
DEC0: 54 7E
                     ; Move to absolute (126,84)
DEC2: 7E 6E
                     ; Line to absolute (110,126)
DEC4: 84 6E
                     ; Line to absolute (110,132)
DEC6: 84 5C
                     ; Line to absolute (92,132)
DEC8: 80 66
                     ; Line to absolute (102,128)
DECA: 50 74
                     ; Line to absolute (116,80)
DECC: FF
                     ; Start new line
DECD: 50 8C
                     ; Move to absolute (140,80)
DECF: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DED0: 3A
                           Short line to relative (-12,6)
```

```
DED1: D9
                           Short line to relative (-14,-6)
DED2: 83
                           Short line to relative (6,-16)
DED3: DE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-6)
DED4: AD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-12)
DED5: E6
                           Short line to relative (12,-4)
DED6: A1
                           Short line to relative (2,-12)
DED7: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DED8: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DED9: 61
                           Short line to relative (2,12)
DEDA: 26
                           Short line to relative (12,4)
DEDB: EA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-4)
DEDC: 20
                           Short line to relative (0,4)
DEDD: 3D
                           Short line to relative (-6,6)
DEDE: DD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-6)
DEDF: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DEE0: 00
                           End of short lines
DEE1: 34 80
                     ; Move to absolute (128,52)
DEE3: 14 80
                     ; Line to absolute (128,20)
DEE5: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DEE6: 0E
                           Short line to relative (-4,0)
DEE7: 21
                           Short line to relative (2,4)
DEE8: 02
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DEE9: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DEEA: 0E
                           Short line to relative (-4,0)
DEEB: 00
                           End of short lines
DEEC: 4A 66
                     ; Move to absolute (102,74)
DEEE: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DEEF: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DEF0: 02
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DEF1: D0
                           Short line to relative (0,-6)
DEF2: 08
                           Short line to relative (-16,0)
DEF3: 30
                           Short line to relative (0,6)
DEF4: 02
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DEF5: 20
                           Short line to relative (0.4)
DEF6: 01
                           Short line to relative (2,0)
DEF7: 30
                           Short line to relative (0,6)
DEF8: 02
                           Short line to relative (4,0)
DEF9: D0
                           Short line to relative (0,-6)
DEFA: 01
                           Short line to relative (2,0)
DEFB: 87
                           Short line to relative (14,-16)
                           End of short lines
DEFC: 00
```

```
DEFD: 2E 6E
                     ; Move to absolute (110,46)
DEFF: 40 66
                     ; Line to absolute (102,64)
DF01: 40 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,64)
DF03: 1E 66
                     ; Line to absolute (102,30)
DF05: 14 62
                     ; Line to absolute (98,20)
DF07: 1E 5E
                     ; Line to absolute (94,30)
DF09: 40 60
                     ; Line to absolute (96,64)
DF0B: 40 62
                     ; Line to absolute (98,64)
DF0D: 14 62
                     ; Line to absolute (98,20)
DF0F: FE
                     ; End of image
```

Moon Wizard Picture

```
MoonWizardPic:
DF10: 2E 62
                     ; Move to absolute (98,46)
DF12: FC
                      Draw short lines
DF13: 21
                           Short line to relative (2,4)
DF14: 2F
                           Short line to relative (-2,4)
DF15: 2D
                           Short line to relative (-6,4)
DF16: FD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-2)
DF17: CE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-8)
DF18: C2
                           Short line to relative (4,-8)
DF19: F2
                           Short line to relative (4,-2)
DF1A: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DF1B: 0F
                           Short line to relative (-2,0)
DF1C: 1E
                           Short line to relative (-4,2)
DF1D: 3F
                           Short line to relative (-2,6)
DF1E: 21
                           Short line to relative (2,4)
DF1F: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DF20: E3
                           Short line to relative (6,-4)
DF21: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DF22: 00
                           End of short lines
                     ; Move to absolute (154,104)
DF23: 68 9A
DF25: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DF26: 21
                           Short line to relative (2,4)
DF27: 2F
                           Short line to relative (-2,4)
DF28: 2D
                           Short line to relative (-6,4)
DF29: FD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-2)
DF2A: CE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-8)
```

```
DF2B: C2
                           Short line to relative (4,-8)
DF2C: F2
                           Short line to relative (4,-2)
DF2D: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DF2E: 0F
                           Short line to relative (-2,0)
DF2F: 1E
                           Short line to relative (-4,2)
DF30: 3F
                           Short line to relative (-2,6)
DF31: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DF32: 12
                           Short line to relative (4,2)
DF33: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DF34: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DF35: 00
                           End of short lines
DF36: FD DF 65
                     ; Jump to DF65
```

Star Wizard Picture

```
StarWizardPic:
DF39: 28 56
                     ; Move to absolute (86,40)
DF3B: 40 5C
                     ; Line to absolute (92,64)
DF3D: 2A 64
                     ; Line to absolute (100,42)
                     ; Line to absolute (82,54)
DF3F: 36 52
DF41: 38 68
                     ; Line to absolute (104,56)
DF43: 28 56
                     ; Line to absolute (86,40)
DF45: FF
                     ; Start new line
DF46: 42 8C
                     ; Move to absolute (140,66)
DF48: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DF49: 70
                           Short line to relative (0,14)
DF4A: AD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-12)
DF4B: 35
                           Short line to relative (10,6)
DF4C: 1B
                           Short line to relative (-10,2)
DF4D: B3
                           Short line to relative (6,-10)
                           End of short lines
DF4E: 00
DF4F: 60 92
                     ; Move to absolute (146,96)
DF51: 78 94
                     ; Line to absolute (148,120)
DF53: 64 88
                     ; Line to absolute (136,100)
DF55: 6A 9A
                     ; Line to absolute (154,106)
DF57: 74 8A
                     ; Line to absolute (138,116)
DF59: 60 92
                     ; Line to absolute (146,96)
                     ; Start new line
DF5B: FF
DF5C: 50 74
                     ; Move to absolute (116,80)
```

```
DF5E: FC

DF5F: 53

Short line to relative (6,10)

DF60: EC

Short line to relative (-8,-4)

DF61: E4

Short line to relative (8,-4)

DF62: 4D

Short line to relative (-6,8)

DF63: B0

Short line to relative (0,-10)

DF64: 00

End of short lines
```

Demon Picture

```
DemonPic:
DF65: 40 7C
                     ; Move to absolute (124,64)
DF67: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DF68: 4E
                           Short line to relative (-4,8)
DF69: C0
                           Short line to relative (0,-8)
DF6A: 7B
                           Short line to relative (-10,14)
DF6B: 9C
                           Short line to relative (-8,-14)
DF6C: D4
                           Short line to relative (8,-6)
DF6D: E4
                           Short line to relative (8,-4)
DF6E: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DF6F: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DF70: DD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-6)
DF71: 1C
                           Short line to relative (-8,2)
DF72: 96
                           Short line to relative (12,-14)
DF73: 03
                           Short line to relative (6,0)
DF74: 00
                           End of short lines
DF75: 1C 82
                     ; Move to absolute (130,28)
DF77: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DF78: 03
                           Short line to relative (6,0)
DF79: 45
                           Short line to relative (10,8)
DF7A: 71
                           Short line to relative (2,14)
DF7B: DA
                           Short line to relative (-12,-6)
DF7C: 1E
                           Short line to relative (-4,2)
DF7D: 11
                           Short line to relative (2,2)
DF7E: E1
                           Short line to relative (2,-4)
DF7F: 00
                           End of short lines
DF80: 30 86
                     ; Move to absolute (134,48)
DF82: 36 8E
                     ; Line to absolute (142,54)
DF84: 74 A4
                     ; Line to absolute (164,116)
```

```
DF86: 84 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,132)
DF88: 82 76
                     ; Line to absolute (118,130)
DF8A: 78 5E
                     ; Line to absolute (94,120)
DF8C: 5A 6E
                     ; Line to absolute (110,90)
DF8E: 84 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,132)
DF90: 48 6A
                     ; Line to absolute (106,72)
DF92: FF
                     ; Start new line
DF93: 40 66
                     ; Move to absolute (102,64)
DF95: FC
                      Draw short lines
DF96: 1F
                           Short line to relative (-2,2)
DF97: BD
                           Short line to relative (-6,-10)
DF98: F1
                           Short line to relative (2,-2)
DF99: 53
                           Short line to relative (6,10)
DF9A: 00
                           End of short lines
DF9B: 42 66
                     ; Move to absolute (102,66)
DF9D: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
                           Short line to relative (-4.2)
DF9E: 1E
DF9F: 32
                           Short line to relative (4,6)
DFA0: 11
                           Short line to relative (2,2)
DFA1: 73
                           Short line to relative (6,14)
DFA2: 00
                           End of short lines
DFA3: 58 70
                     ; Move to absolute (112,88)
DFA5: 48 78
                     ; Line to absolute (120,72)
DFA7: FF
                     ; Start new line
DFA8: 3E 84
                     ; Move to absolute (132,62)
                     ; Line to absolute (128,20)
DFAA: 14 80
DFAC: 34 7A
                     ; Line to absolute (122,52)
DFAE: 40 7A
                     ; Line to absolute (122,64)
DFB0: 3C 7C
                     ; Line to absolute (124,60)
DFB2: 72 80
                     ; Line to absolute (128,114)
DFB4: 50 82
                     ; Line to absolute (130,80)
DFB6: 44 82
                     ; Line to absolute (130,68)
DFB8: 3E 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,62)
DFBA: FF
                     ; Start new line
DFBB: 28 82
                     ; Move to absolute (130,40)
DFBD: FC
                     : Draw short lines
DFBE: FF
                           Short line to relative (-2,-2)
DFBF: 1E
                           Short line to relative (-4,2)
DFC0: 11
                           Short line to relative (2,2)
                           Short line to relative (4,-2)
DFC1: F2
DFC2: 3F
                           Short line to relative (-2,6)
```

```
DFC3: 20 ; Short line to relative (0,4)
DFC4: 0F ; Short line to relative (-2,0)
DFC5: C0 ; Short line to relative (0,-8)
DFC6: FF ; Short line to relative (-2,-2)
DFC7: 31 ; Short line to relative (2,6)
DFC8: 00 ; End of short lines
DFC9: FE ; End of image
```

Snake Picture

```
SnakePic:
DFCA: 84 82
                     ; Move to absolute (130,132)
DFCC: 70 7A
                     ; Line to absolute (122,112)
DFCE: 5C 7C
                     ; Line to absolute (124,92)
DFD0: 5E 7E
                     ; Line to absolute (126,94)
DFD2: 5E 82
                     ; Line to absolute (130,94)
DFD4: 5C 84
                     ; Line to absolute (132,92)
DFD6: 70 82
                     ; Line to absolute (130,112)
DFD8: 80 8C
                     ; Line to absolute (140,128)
                     ; Line to absolute (136,132)
DFDA: 84 88
DFDC: 84 72
                     ; Line to absolute (114,132)
DFDE: 78 6C
                     ; Line to absolute (108,120)
DFE0: 6A 76
                     ; Line to absolute (118,106)
DFE2: 78 70
                     ; Line to absolute (112,120)
DFE4: 7C 74
                     ; Line to absolute (116,124)
DFE6: 7C 7E
                     ; Line to absolute (126,124)
DFE8: FF
                     ; Start new line
DFE9: 64 78
                     ; Move to absolute (120,100)
DFEB: FC
                     ; Draw short lines
DFEC: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DFED: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
DFEE: EE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-4)
DFEF: E0
                           Short line to relative (0,-4)
DFF0: F1
                           Short line to relative (2,-2)
DFF1: 22
                           Short line to relative (4,4)
DFF2: EE
                           Short line to relative (-4,-4)
DFF3: 06
                           Short line to relative (12,0)
DFF4: 2E
                           Short line to relative (-4,4)
DFF5: E2
                           Short line to relative (4,-4)
```

```
DFF6: 11 ; Short line to relative (2,2)
DFF7: 20 ; Short line to relative (0,4)
DFF8: 2E ; Short line to relative (-4,4)
DFF9: 22 ; Short line to relative (4,4)
DFFA: 20 ; Short line to relative (0,4)
DFFB: 00 ; End of short lines
DFFC: FE ; End of image
```

DFFD: 4B 53 4B; "KSK" Initials of Keith S. Kiyohara, co-creator of the game